DEGREES OFFERED

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Master of Arts
- Communication
- English
- Creative Writing
- Literature
- History
- Political Science
- Sociology, Applied

Master of Science
- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry, Industrial
- Computer Science
- Mathematical Science
- Microbiology
- Physics
- Psychology
- Clinical
- Industrial
- Statistical Computing

Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Master of Arts
- Economics, Applied

Master of Science
- Accounting
- Taxation

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

Doctor of Philosophy
- Business Administration

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Master of Arts and/or Master of Education
- Administration & Supervision
- Art Education
- Business Education
- Counselor Education
- Educational Media
- Elementary Education
- English Language Arts
- Exceptional Child

Master of Science
- School Psychology

Specialist In Education
- Administration and Supervision
- Curriculum and Instruction

Doctor of Education
- Administration and Supervision
- Curriculum and Instruction

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Master of Science
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing
- Computer Systems
- Construction
- Electrical Systems & Sciences
- Energy Systems
- Engineering Administration
- Engineering Systems Analysis
- Environmental Sciences
- Mechanical Systems
- Operations Research
- Simulation Systems
- Structures & Foundations
- Transportation Systems

Master of Science in Engineering (M.S.E.)
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Manufacturing Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

Doctor of Philosophy
- Civil Engineering
- Computer Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

Master of Science in Environmental Systems Management (M.S.E.S.M.)

Master of Civil Engineering (M.C.E.)

COLLEGE OF HEALTH

Master of Arts
- Communicative Disorders

Master of Science
- Health Sciences
The University of Central Florida, under applicable rules of the Administrative Procedures Act, may change any of the announcements, information, policies, rules, regulations, or procedures set forth in this catalog. The catalog is edited periodically and cannot always reflect new and modified regulations. Statements in this catalog may not be regarded as binding obligations on the institution or the State of Florida.

The University of Central Florida is an Equal Opportunity Employer and assures equal access to educational programs and activities without regard to race, sex, age, handicap, or national origin.

---

**CORRESPONDENCE DIRECTORY**

**Address Correspondence**
University of Central Florida  
Orlando, Florida 32816

**Housing**
Manager, Student Housing  
Phone: (305) 275-2171

**Admission to Graduate Studies**
Gene Kearns  
Graduate Admissions Office  
Phone: (305) 275-2766

**Financial Aid/Out-of-State Tuition Assistance**
Contact College Dean's Office
Recent program changes may not be reflected in this catalog. Students should check with the appropriate graduate program coordinator for current information. Rules, policies, fees, and courses described in the catalog are subject to change without notice.

To acquaint the student with the programs of study and the cost of attending the university, this public document was promulgated at an annual cost of $1.07 per copy.
ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF

STATE OF FLORIDA
BOARD OF EDUCATION
Robert Martinez .......................... Governor
Betty Castor .......................... Commissioner of Education
Robert Butterworth .......................... Attorney General
Bill Gunter .......................... State Treasurer
George Firestone .......................... Secretary of State
Gerald Lewis .......................... Comptroller
Doyle Conner .......................... Commissioner of Agriculture

BOARD OF REGENTS
Joan Dial Ruffler, Chairman .......................... Orlando
Frank P. Scruggs, II, Vice Chairman .......................... Miami
Susan T. Ajoc .......................... Student Regent, Jacksonville
C. DuBose Ausley .......................... Tallahassee
J. Hyatt Brown .......................... Daytona Beach
Betty Castor, Commissioner of Education .......................... Tallahassee
Cecelia Bryant .......................... Jacksonville
Robert A. Dressler .......................... Fort Lauderdale
Robin Gibson .......................... Lake Wales
Raleigh W. Greene, Jr. .......................... St. Petersburg
Pat N. Groner .......................... Pensacola
Raul Masvidal .......................... Miami
John Middlemas .......................... Panama City
T. Terrell Sessums .......................... Tampa

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Charles B. Reed, Chancellor .......................... Tallahassee

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
ADMINISTRATION
President of the University .......................... Trevor Colbourn
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs .......................... Richard Astro
Vice President for Student Affairs .......................... LeVester Tubbs
Vice President for University Relations .......................... D. Robert McGinnis

OFFICE OF GRADUATE STUDIES
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Graduate Studies .......................... Louis M. Trefoenas
Associate Dean .......................... Roger Handberg

DIVISION OF SPONSORED RESEARCH
Acting Associate Vice President for Research .......................... George Schrader
Assistant Vice President and Director .......................... Joan Burr
Assistant Director .......................... Rusty Okoniewski
Institute for Simulation and Training .......................... Louis A. Medin
Center for Research in Electro-Optics & Lasers .......................... M.J. Soileau

CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH PARK
Director .......................... Richard W. Tesch
COLLEGES, GRADUATE PROGRAMS, AND DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

College of Arts and Sciences

Dean................................................................................. Jack Rollins, Jr.
Associate Dean............................................................ Edward Rinalducci
Assistant Dean.............................................................. Lee H. Armstrong
Assistant Dean.............................................................. Kathyn L. Seidel
Biological Sciences....................................................... Franklin F. Snelson
Chemistry......................................................................... Guy C. Mattson
Communication............................................................ James W. Welke
Computer Science......................................................... Amar Mukherjee
English............................................................................... Stuart E. Omans
History............................................................................. Jerrell H. Shoftern
Mathematics...................................................................... Lokenath Debnath
Physics............................................................................. Jack H. Noon
Political Science............................................................. Joyce A. Lilie
Psychology......................................................................... Richard D. Tucker
Public Service Administration.......................................... Raymond A. Shapek
Sociology and Anthropology........................................... David A. Fabianic
Statistics........................................................................... Linda C. Malone

College of Business Administration

Dean................................................................................. Clifford L. Eubanks
Associate Dean.............................................................. Harvey S. Lewis
Associate Dean................................................................ Wallace W. Reiff
Assistant Dean.................................................................. Wade R. Kilbride
Accountancy...................................................................... Henry R. Anderson
Economics.......................................................................... Brian S. Rungeling
Finance.............................................................................. David R. Klock
Hospitality Management................................................... Abraham Pizam
Management...................................................................... Halsey R. Jones
Marketing........................................................................... Alvin C. Burns

College of Education

Dean................................................................................. William H. Johnson
Associate Dean.............................................................. Robert G. Cowgill
Assistant Dean.................................................................. Patricia E. Higginbotham
Instructional Programs....................................................... Robert D. Martin
Educational Services......................................................... John W. Powell
Educational Foundations...................................................... William K. Esler

College of Engineering

Dean................................................................................. TBA
Interim Associate Dean................................................... Martin P. Wanielista
Assistant Dean.............................................................. Bruce E. Mathews
Assistant Dean................................................................ J. Paul Hartman
Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences................. David R. Jenkins
Computer Engineering..................................................... Christian S. Bauer
Electrical Engineering and Communication Sciences.......... Nicolaos Tzannes
Industrial Engineering and Management Systems............... William W. Swart
Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences (Acting)..... Stephen L. Rice
Engineering Technology.................................................... Richard G. Denning

College of Health

Dean................................................................................. Ronald M. Gerughty
Communicative Disorders................................................ David Ratusnik
Health Sciences.............................................................. Thomas S. Mendenhall
THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

The University of Central Florida opened in the fall of 1968. Its original name, Florida Technological University, was changed by the Florida Legislature on December 6, 1978. This name change reflects the changing role of the University in the Central Florida area. Initially, the University was developed in response to the Cape Kennedy space complex, but with its enthusiastic acceptance by the Central Florida community and its rapid growth, the University began to acquire a broader educational mission.

The University's presently assigned role within the nine-campus State University System of Florida is that of a general purpose institution offering degree programs at all levels of instruction. In addition, the University has the responsibility of assisting in the economic development of the Central Florida region, especially in the areas of high technology, electronics, and tourism.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The University of Central Florida serves the people of Florida by providing graduate education in most general areas of study and in specifically selected technological and professional disciplines.

Master's degree programs are offered in over forty areas of the University. Doctoral programs are available in computer science, engineering, education, and business administration.

INSTITUTIONAL PHILOSOPHY

The University of Central Florida's philosophy is based upon two tenets: ACCENT ON THE INDIVIDUAL and ACCENT ON EXCELLENCE. The University believes in the individual worth of each person and especially encourages the responsible individual who strives for excellence in every activity.

Research is considered an important part of advanced study, and UCF provides students with opportunities for research projects and independent study. Many projects involve community service and opportunities for student experience while receiving individual guidance from faculty.

In order to better serve the community, the University of Central Florida makes higher education easily available to the citizens of East Central Florida by operating off-campus centers.

ACCREDITATION

The graduate programs of the University are accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the official regional accrediting agency for educational institutions in the South.

In addition to the regional accreditation agencies, there are a number of scientific, professional, and academic bodies conferring accreditation in specific disciplines. The College of Business Administration is accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB). All teacher education programs are fully accredited by the Florida State Department of Education. UCF is listed with an 'A' rating in the Report of Credit Given by Educational Institutions.

EAST CENTRAL FLORIDA AREA

UCF is located in the east central Florida region with a population estimated at 1.7 million. The area is endowed with a rich heritage of cultural, educational, industrial, and recreational activities. Cultural activities include a symphony orchestra, civic theater, dinner theaters, art galleries, and museums. The beauty of the Orlando area is evidenced by its numerous parks and flower gardens. In addition to UCF, educational needs of the area are served through quality public school systems, public community colleges, and several privately supported colleges and schools. Recreational opportunities abound in the Orlando area.
THE CAMPUS

The campus of UCF, located 13 miles east of downtown Orlando, consists of 1,227 acres of land in a scenic setting of pine, palm, cypress, cedar, and oak trees. Lake Claire, covering 40 acres, and Lake Lee, covering 14 acres, contribute to the natural beauty of the campus. Since campus construction began in 1966, more than 20 buildings have been built including the library, classroom buildings, laboratories, residence halls, and student facilities. The Creative School for Children was built with funds contributed by the Edyth Bush Charitable Foundation of Winter Park and the UCF Student Government. Recreational facilities include lighted tennis and handball courts, a flag football/soccer field, a swimming pool, a golf driving range with putting greens, volleyball courts, and a baseball field. The campus currently serves over 16,000 students.

Living quarters in UCF's residence halls consist of double bedroom suites with a common living room and bath, functional furnishings, and maid service. Common laundry facilities and lounges for study and social activities are available. For more detailed information on campus housing, please contact the Director of Housing.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The University Library, now expanded to a facility of 200,200 square feet, provides materials and services to support the instructional and research needs of the University. Construction already underway on an expansion of the Library will effectively double the space available to faculty and students. The collection now numbers approximately 500,000 volumes, 315,000 microforms, 5,000 serial titles, 250,000 government documents, and 2,000 volumes in special collections. On-line access to OCLC and commercial databases is available. Special library services are provided for physically handicapped students. The Library is a depository for U.S. and Florida state documents.

The Audiovisual Services Section provides a wide variety of AV equipment. Films and facilities to preview them are also located there. Other audiovisual materials, recordings, tapes, filmstrips, and mixed media kits are housed in the library proper.
RESEARCH FACILITIES

Research facilities include the Northeast Data Center Amdahl 470 computer, with remote batch access and interactive processing through department and computer center equipment; a CDC 205 Supercomputer; IBM 3090s, 4341s and 4381s; a VAX-11/780 with peripheral devices; several microcomputers; and Tektronix graphics equipment. In addition to the normal complement of laboratory instrumentation, scale-up and industrial control equipment is available for chemistry. Well-equipped laboratories are available for research in all areas of the biological sciences, as are a greenhouse, an extensive herbarium, a vertebrate collection, complete animal facilities, and outstanding inland and coastal natural resources for fieldwork.

The engineering departments maintain modern, well-equipped laboratories and shop facilities. Close liaison is maintained with the Florida Solar Energy Center. In addition to the fully equipped instrumental biofeedback research laboratory and psychological testing laboratory, there are physiological research laboratories and communicative disorders facilities.

SPONSORED JOURNALS AND PUBLICATIONS

The University's research efforts include sponsorship of a number of journals in a variety of disciplines.

The Business Barometer of Central Florida. Department of Economics

The Business Barometer of Central Florida is a quarterly publication which reports on various economics data pertinent to the local business community. A generous grant from Sun Bank, N.A., aids the College of Business Administration in publishing The Business Barometer.

The Canadian Review. Editor, Dr. Katherine Z. Keller

The Canadian Review is the publication of the Canadian Studies Programme of the University of Central Florida. It publishes articles, notes, teaching materials, and book reviews of interest to students and teachers of all areas of Canadian Studies.

Co-Ed Transactions. Co-editors Dr. R. C. Harden and Dr. F. O. Simons, Jr.

A journal of the Computers in Education Division of ASEE. It publishes papers, application notes, and news items which are relevant to analog, hybrid and digital computation in education.

Florida Association of Science Teachers Journal. Co-editors Dr. R. C. Bird and Dr. J. H. Armstrong

The FAST Journal is the official publication of the Florida Association of Science Teachers, Inc., the Florida chapter of the National Science Teachers Association. This journal is a pen-reviewed publication, published three times a year, and is devoted to the advancement of science education.

Florida Journal of Supervision and Curriculum Development, (FASCD) Newsletter. Editor, Dr. M. L. Kysilka

The Florida Journal of Supervision and Curriculum Development is the official publication of the Florida Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. The journal is a refereed journal and is intended for all persons interested in curriculum, instruction, supervision and leadership in education. Issues are theme based and contain articles by leading educators, reports of programs and practices, interpretations and reports of research and book reviews. The Florida Journal is published three times a year.

Florida Media Quarterly. Editor, Dr. D. J. Toler

Florida Media Quarterly, the official publication of the Florida Association for Media in Education, disseminates current information about all aspects of instructional media, school library/media programs, and instructional technology to media professionals throughout Florida and the U.S. Current circulation is approximately 1500.
The Florida Reading Quarterly. Editor, Rosie Webb Joels

The Florida Reading Quarterly is a refereed journal published four times a year by the Florida Reading Association. It is for the members of the association and all others concerned with reading, especially as it is practiced and encouraged through instruction and supervision in schools. Articles regarding theories of reading, instructional practices, research studies, materials, interviews and critiques are typical content of the journal.

The Florida Review. Edited by Professor Patrick Rushin

The Florida Review is a biannual literary magazine produced at UCF with editorial offices in the Department of English. The Review showcases outstanding poetry, fiction, and criticism by both Florida writers and out-of-state writers. Ongoing features include our annual printing of the winning poems from UCF’s Florida Poetry Contest, and, in each issue’s Floridianna section, a bibliography of works by Florida writers. Our only editorial standard is literary excellence.

Global Perspectives. Managing Editor, Dr. John C. DiPierro

Global Perspectives is the official journal of the Transnational Studies Association and is the first nonpartisan, interdisciplinary, refereed journal of international relations devoted to the publication of research by graduate students and senior undergraduates worldwide. The journal’s purpose is to provide a forum for responsible, objective expression of ideas through student research in all international aspects of politics, economics, business and marketing, security, law, organization, history, development, theory and methodology, culture and language studies, education and area studies. In addition to student research, the journal contains an editor’s forum, letters to the editor, a guest essay by a prominent scholar, a commentary-article by an established scholar, special notices concerning international studies, book reviews, and occasional interviews with scholars or practitioners in the field.

Hospitality Education and Research Journal. Edited by Dr. Abraham Pizam

Hospitality Education and Research Journal is an interdisciplinary journal dedicated to advancing the understanding of Hospitality education and Hospitality research through empirical investigation and theoretical developments and innovative methodologies. Hospitality Education and Research is directed to those concerned with the functioning of hospitality enterprises; practitioners and academics alike. It is intended to be a medium for the transmission of ideas, information and views of educators, researchers and practitioners in the hospitality industry.

Ideas in Education. Edited by Dr. Patricia C. Manning

The College of Education sponsors a refereed Journal, Ideas in Education, which is an annual publication to provide a forum for exchanging, exploring, and researching contemporary issues in education. Ideas in Education is received by over 200 universities and libraries in the United States and throughout the world.

International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences. Dr. Lokenath Debnath, Chair and Professor of Mathematics, Managing Editor of the Journal

The Mathematics Department sponsors publication of the International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences. This is a quarterly refereed journal primarily devoted to publication of research in all fields of mathematical and physical sciences, as well as related fields in which mathematical treatment is significantly involved. Through editorial activities, this office provides scholarly services to the international scientific community, promotes higher study and research, and disseminates knowledge in mathematical and physical sciences while cooperating with educational and research institution and organizations for the advancement of sciences and resources. In cooperation with a distinguished international editorial board, original research papers, research notes, research-expository and survey articles are processed, edited and then published.
The Journal of Reading Education. Dr. Richard A. Thompson, Editor

The Journal of Reading Education is a refereed journal of the Organization of Teacher Educators in Reading, an international association of reading professors associated with the International Reading Association. Its content features theories of reading, research into the reading process, strategies for workshops and instructional delivery to preservice and inservice teachers. Subscribers are primarily reading professors and reading program administrators.

Journal of the Institute of Industrial Engineers. Dr. Gary E. Whitehouse, Editor, Mini/Micro Column

The editorial thrust of the Journal of the Institute of Industrial Engineers is directed to new developments and approaches, and new products and services for the purpose of greater productivity and efficiency and more cost effective management. Industrial Engineering is published monthly with applications for executives, general managers, engineers, educators, and students.

Public Administration in the 1980s. Dr. Peter W. Colby, General Editor

Public Administration in the 1980s is a series of books and monographs published by the State University of New York Press dealing with critical issues in public administration which face our nation during the decade of the 1980s. Cross-national studies, genuinely comparative work concerning national, state, and local public administration in the United States, and case studies which clearly are generalizable or which deal with issues of major significance are included. Manuscripts are reviewed by both peers and SUNY Press staff.

Social Studies Teacher. International Editor, Dr. Wentworth Clarke; Editorial Consultant, Dr. Fred Green.

The Social Studies Teacher is a refereed professional journal published nationally and internationally by a consortium of state social studies councils affiliated with the National Council for the Social Studies. It features the activities and research of social studies professionals from throughout the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Western Europe, Japan and Australia, acting as a clearinghouse for ideas related to improving social studies substance and instruction.

Tourism Barometer. Dick Pope, Sr., Institute for Tourism Studies

The Tourism Barometer is a quarterly publication which contains updated tourism forecasts based on the latest state-of-the-art tourism forecasting models. Its purpose is to assist Florida’s tourism industry to more effectively gauge seasonal and long-term employment needs, program advertising and promotional expenditures, establish policies for the purchasing of supplies, plan capital outlays for new facilities and expansion, manage inventories, and project tax revenues from tourism activities.

UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA FOUNDATION, INC.

Chartered in 1968, the UCF Foundation, Inc., is a non-profit, tax-exempt corporation receiving and disbursing private gifts for the betterment of the University as a whole. Its primary function is to assist the University financially in the student aid program, scholarships, and in institutional development.

Through the leadership of a 50-member Board of Directors, the Foundation encourages, solicits, receives, and administers gifts and bequests of property and funds for scientific, educational and charitable purposes aimed at the advancement of the University and its objectives.

The Foundation promotes and supports education by providing funds which are received from private sources. Contributions are deductible by donors as provided in Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
TRAVELING SCHOLAR PROGRAM

The University participates in a traveling scholar program which enables a graduate student to take advantage of special resources available on another campus in the State System, but not available on the home campus; special course offerings, research opportunities, unique laboratories, and library collections.

A traveling scholar's graduate advisor will approach an appropriate faculty member at the possible host institution and recommend consideration of the scholar for a visiting arrangement. After agreement by the student's advisor and the faculty member at the host institution, graduate deans of both institutions will be fully informed by the advisor and have the power to approve or disapprove. A student will register at the host institution and will pay tuition and/or registration fees according to fee schedules established at that institution, but will waive the admission requirements and application fee of the host institution. The traveling scholar will receive a guarantee of earned resident credits by the home institution.

Each university retains its full right to accept or reject any student who wishes to study under its auspices. A traveling scholar will normally be limited to one term on the campus of the host institution. A traveling scholar accepted by the host institution will be regarded as being registered at that institution for that period.

A traveling scholar is not entitled to displacement allowance, mileage, or per diem payments. The home university, however, may at its option continue its financial support of the traveling scholar in the form of a fellowship or graduate assistantship with any work obligation to be discharged either at the home or at the host institution.

FLORIDA SOLAR ENERGY CENTER

UCF provides administrative support to the Florida Solar Energy Center, one of the largest renewable energy research centers in the United States. Located on 10 acres at Cape Canaveral, FSEC was created by the Florida Legislature in 1974 to advance research, development and analysis of solar technology. The Center has a highly qualified, multidisciplinary professional staff and comprehensive facilities for research and testing of photovoltaic cells, low energy building designs, solar collectors, and domestic hot water systems. The facility also has extensive technology transfer facilities, including an energy library and an auditorium for energy workshops.

FSEC major programs include research into photovoltaics (solar-generated electricity), alternative water heating systems, ocean thermal energy conversion, energy-efficient building design, natural lighting and ventilation, and other energy conservation techniques.

CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH PARK

Currently under development, adjacent to and directly south of the UCF campus, is the Central Florida Research Park, where private industry and governmental agencies will locate facilities to carry on research-oriented activities. While the first phase of the Research Park consists of 550 acres, there are additional land holdings that make it possible to expand future development to a total of almost 1,400 acres.

The Research Park, which is being developed by the Orange County Research and Development Authority in cooperation with UCF, provides greatly expanded research opportunities for faculty and graduate students, as well as additional part-time and full-time employment for students and graduates.

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Programs administered by the Financial Aid Office include long-term loans and institutional emergency short-term loans. On-campus employment is also available. Information and application forms for out-of-state tuition waivers and teaching or research assistantships are available through the various colleges.
# CAMPUS AND GRADUATE SCHOOL CALENDAR

## SUMMER TERMS 1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Term &quot;C&quot; 1987</th>
<th>Term &quot;A&quot; 1987</th>
<th>Term &quot;B&quot; 1987</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICATION DEADLINES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For International Students</td>
<td>Jan. 30</td>
<td>Jan. 29</td>
<td>Mar. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For U.S. Post-baccalaureate Students</td>
<td>Mar. 27</td>
<td>Mar. 27</td>
<td>May 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission Applications</td>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>May 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGISTRATION by appointment</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>June 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>June 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for refund of fees</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>June 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of late registration, Add/Drop</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>June 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only day to submit audit request</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>June 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for graduation</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>June 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for removing TEMPORARY acceptance</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>July 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline for withdrawal</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>July 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to remove an &quot;I&quot;</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>July 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of classes and term; exams</td>
<td>July 31</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td>July 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Due</td>
<td>Aug. 3</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>Aug. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GRADUATE STUDIES DEADLINES

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Request for Dissertation Defense</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Dissertation Defense Deadline</td>
<td>(One week prior to defense)</td>
<td>(One week prior to defense)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation draft to Library</td>
<td>July 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis/Research Report draft to Library</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline for Editorial Assistant's List</td>
<td>July 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis Defense Deadline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final thesis/dissertation due in Library</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>July 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GRE—General Test Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feb. 7, April 11 &amp; June 6, 1987</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## GMAT Test Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jan. 24, March 21 &amp; June 20, 1987</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Registration deadline for tests is approximately five weeks before test; results are generally mailed about five weeks after the test date.

Deadline for obtaining graduate status for Summer 1987 is May 28.

## HOLIDAYS: Memorial Day — May 25, 1987 (University wide)  
Independence Day — July 3, 1987 (University wide)

*Area campus students must contact the director of Brevard, Daytona Beach, or South Orlando campus. Deadlines for registration and Add/Drop may precede main campus dates and may vary with individual campuses.*
CAMPUS AND GRADUATE SCHOOL CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FALL Semester 1987</th>
<th>SPRING Semester 1988</th>
<th>SUMMER Term “C” 1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLICATION DEADLINES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For International Students</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>Oct. 2</td>
<td>Jan. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For U.S. Post-baccalaureate Students</td>
<td>July 31</td>
<td>Dec. 4</td>
<td>April 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission Applications</td>
<td>Aug. 7</td>
<td>Dec. 18</td>
<td>April 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGISTRATION by appointment*</td>
<td>Aug. 17-20</td>
<td>Jan. 5-6</td>
<td>May 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>Aug. 24</td>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
<td>May 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of late registration, Add/Drop**</td>
<td>Aug. 26</td>
<td>Jan. 11</td>
<td>May 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for refund of fees</td>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>May 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only day to submit audit request</td>
<td>Aug. 31</td>
<td>Jan. 13</td>
<td>May 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for graduation</td>
<td>Aug. 28</td>
<td>Jan. 15</td>
<td>May 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for removing TEMPORARY acceptance</td>
<td>Sept. 25</td>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
<td>June 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline for withdrawal</td>
<td>Oct. 16</td>
<td>Feb. 26</td>
<td>June 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to remove an &quot;I&quot;</td>
<td>Nov. 20</td>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>July 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes end</td>
<td>Dec. 4</td>
<td>April 22</td>
<td>July 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exams and Special Exams</td>
<td>Dec. 5-12</td>
<td>Apr. 23-30</td>
<td>July 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of Term and/or Commencement</td>
<td>Dec. 11</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>Aug. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades Due</td>
<td>Dec. 15</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>Aug. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**If class meets first time Wed. or Thurs. night, Add/Drop can be adjusted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRADUATE STUDIES DEADLINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Request for Dissertation Defense</th>
<th>Oct. 26</th>
<th>March 14</th>
<th>June 20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Dissertation/Thesis/Research Report Defense:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least one week prior to Defense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation Defense deadline</td>
<td>Nov. 13</td>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>July 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis Defense deadline</td>
<td>Nov. 20</td>
<td>April 8</td>
<td>July 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation draft to Library</td>
<td>Oct. 30</td>
<td>March 18</td>
<td>June 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis/Research Report draft to Library</td>
<td>Nov. 6</td>
<td>March 25</td>
<td>July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadline for Editorial Assistant’s List</td>
<td>Nov. 6</td>
<td>March 25</td>
<td>July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Dissertations, Theses, or Research Reports to Library</td>
<td>Dec. 4</td>
<td>April 22</td>
<td>July 29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRE—General Test Dates (5 tests given during a year)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oct. 10 &amp; Dec. 12, 1987</th>
<th>Feb. 6, April 9 &amp; June 4, 1988</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

GMAT Test Dates (4 tests given during a year)

|---------------|----------------------------------|

Deadline for obtaining graduate status is the twenty-first day of the semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sept. 14</th>
<th>Jan. 27</th>
<th>May 30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

HOLIDAYS:
- Labor Day — September 7, 1987 (University wide)
- Homecoming — 12-3 p.m. October 23, 1987
- Veterans Day — November 11, 1987 (University wide)
- Thanksgiving Holidays — November 26-27, 1987 (University wide)
- Martin Luther King Day — January 19, 1988 (University wide)
- Spring Holidays — March 28-April 1, 1988
- Memorial Day — May 30, 1988 (University wide)
- Independence Day — July 4, 1988 (University wide)

*Area campus students must contact the director of Brevard, Daytona Beach or South Orlando campus. Deadlines for registration and Add/Drop may precede main campus dates and may vary with individual campuses.*
ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY AND GRADUATE STUDIES

Working with the Registrar, whose function is to process and insure completeness of records, the program coordinator and the dean of the college, in concert with the Dean of Graduate Studies, admit the prospective student to graduate study in the area for which he is applying. It should be noted that post-baccalaureate admission to UCF does not guarantee admission to graduate status in a degree program.

ADMISSION PROCEDURE AND DOCUMENTS

APPLICATIONS

Applications for admission to the University for degree-seeking or non-degree seeking (postbaccalaureate) study may be obtained from the Graduate Admissions Office. Completed applications must be submitted to the same office.

UCF students who graduate with a baccalaureate degree and wish to continue their studies here must file an application for admission to either the graduate degree program or for non-degree (post-baccalaureate) admission. No fee is required of returning UCF students who have previously paid an application fee.

ACCREDITATION

For the purposes of this catalog, "accredited institutions" means those institutions accredited by the six regional associations:

- New England Association of Schools and Colleges
- Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
- North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges and Universities
- Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, Commission on Higher Schools
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
- Western Association of Schools and Colleges, Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities and Accrediting Commission for Junior Colleges

Foreign institutions are evaluated by UCF.

Unaccredited Colleges or Universities: Transfer applicants who otherwise meet all requirements, but who enter from a "regionally" unaccredited college or university, will be considered on an individual basis. Admission may be granted on a provisional, probationary and/or non-degree basis depending upon the applicant's record.

OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS

To be granted admission to UCF in either graduate or post-baccalaureate status, all applicants must have on file in the Registrar’s Office official transcripts showing a baccalaureate degree and the grades for the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate work. Final acceptance into degree seeking graduate status is not granted unless an applicant’s official transcripts and necessary test scores are on file so that they can be evaluated for admission.

GRADUATE RECORD EXAMINATION (OR GMAT)

The Board of Regents of the State of Florida requires every student to take either the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) or the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) before the student can be transferred from post-baccalaureate status to graduate student status. Some programs may also require the GRE subject test before admission into graduate student status. Official copies must be mailed from the Educational Testing Service to the Graduate Admissions office and be on file before graduate student status
can be granted. UCF recommends that any individual contemplating class work beyond their bachelor's degree take the GRE or GMAT at the earliest possible date to avoid problems associated with a delay of acceptance into a graduate program. The GRE is given five times a year and the GMAT is given three times a year on the UCF main campus. An individual should contact the UCF Counseling and Testing Center for registration dates and procedures.

Educational Testing Service began a new policy, effective with the October 1985 GRE test, of reporting scores only until September 30 following the fifth anniversary of the test date.

If ETS cannot provide an official copy, students will need to repeat the GRE and have an official score reported to UCF. However, the established time limit of acceptable official test scores varies with programs at UCF, as shown below:

**Arts and Sciences**
- Biological Sciences: 5-year limit
- Chemistry, Industrial: No limit
- Communication: No limit
- Computer Science: No limit on General test, but a 2-year limit on the GRE Computer Science Subject Test.
- English: No limit
- History: No limit
- Mathematical Sciences: 5-year limit
- Microbiology: 7-year limit
- Physics: No limit
- Political Science: No limit
- Psychology: 7-year limit
- Public Administration: 5-year limit
- Sociology, Applied: 7-year limit
- Statistical Computing: 5-year limit

**Business Administration** programs have no limit unless the GMAT score is below 550 on a score over 5 years old.

**Education** programs have no limit.

**Engineering** programs have no limit.

**Health**
- Communicative Disorders: 7-year limit
- Health Sciences: 7-year limit
- Public Health: 5-year limit

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

UCF adheres to the principle that the University is primarily a community of scholars, both national and international, in pursuit of knowledge, and active in teaching, studying, and doing research. The presence of international students on the campus contributes substantially to the quality of the educational experience for everyone. It can bring to the classroom learning environment unique viewpoints and perceptions which would otherwise be lost to the U.S. students. Effective personal contact across cultures can reduce errors in understanding one another's problems and foster a climate of international peace and cooperation among people of the world today.

The international student must submit the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score, as well as transcripts, if the student is not a graduate from an accredited college or university in the United States. When the official test score is received in the Admissions Office, copies will be sent to the graduate program coordinator who evaluates the student's record, the undergraduate institution, and the student's test score.
Each program has determined what minimum TOEFL score will be required, as shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM</th>
<th>TOEFL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Industrial</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Science</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Applied</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Computing</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Business Administration</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Engineering</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Health</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Graduate Admissions Office of the University of Central Florida requires evaluations of international student documents. The evaluations must be done by the World Education Services, Inc. The following programs require only document evaluation: Computer Science, English, Health, Mathematical Science, Political Science and Statistical Computing. All other departments require course-by-course evaluations.

The address of the World Education Services is:

World Education Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 745
Old Chelsea Station
New York, New York 10011

RECORDS DEADLINE - Supporting Documents

All supporting admissions documents (e.g., transcripts and test scores not recorded on official transcripts) should be received by the Admissions Office no later than 15 days preceding the first day of classes. In some cases, applicants may be allowed to register on a temporary basis (without all records) assuming it can be determined from available records or consultation with the students that they appear admissible.

RECORDS - Validity of Documents

All supporting admissions documents must be received directly from the issuing institution or testing agency, and if the University finds that an applicant has made a false or fraudulent statement or a deliberate omission on his application, residency affidavit, health report, or any accompanying document or statement, that applicant may be denied admission. Should the student be enrolled when such fraud is discovered, he may be immediately withdrawn (with no refund), further enrollment denied, and credit earned and any degree based upon such credit invalidated. Actions for this type of offense will be handled administratively by the University Registrar’s Office after notification to the alleged violator and hearing by that office.

MEDICAL HISTORY REPORT

All new students must furnish medical history reports on the approved University health form before registration will be allowed. The Medical History Report form will be mailed to the applicant upon receipt of the Application for Admission.
REACTIVATION OF A STUDENT'S FILE

A student who has submitted an application for admission to the University of Central Florida, but never attended, may reactivate the original application within a period of one year. (No additional fee is required.) Please check current catalog for deadline date.

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

ADMISSION PROCESS

Admission to the University does not imply admission to graduate status. The admission process begins with the receipt of the application with fee at the Admissions Office. The Admissions Office acknowledges receipt of the application and fee and notifies the applicant of any deficiencies in his application (e.g., transcripts, GRE or GMAT test scores, etc.). The application information is then forwarded to the degree program. Upon receipt, copies of transcripts and test scores are also forwarded to the degree program.

Applicants will receive their initial notice of acceptance to the University as non-degree seeking students and information for registration for classes from the Admissions Office. All inquiries for Degree Program information should be directed to the program coordinator or the department chair.

READMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

A regularly admitted student who has not been registered during an academic term (other than summer), must make application for readmission through the Admissions Office approximately one month before classes begin for the new semester. (See "Continuous Attendance" below.)

CONTINUOUS ATTENDANCE

Graduate students should be aware of two policies regarding continuous attendance at the University. The first may affect continuing status as a graduate student. The second affects the student's option to fulfill degree requirements under any UCF catalog in force during the student's most recent period of continuous attendance.

1. A student may not be guaranteed continuing graduate status if he does not enroll in the University for a period of three consecutive semesters including summer. When a student applies for readmission, after having been out three or more semesters, the program will review the student's record to determine if he will be continued in graduate status or be reverted to postbaccalaureate status.

2. Graduation policy allows a student to fulfill degree requirements as listed in the UCF catalog in force during the student's most recent period of continuous attendance. Continuous attendance is interrupted when a student drops out of school for any term other than the summer term. Because students must occasionally interrupt their attendance for a brief period, a student will be considered to have interrupted his continuous attendance only if the interruption is for three or more consecutive terms including summer. Under these circumstances, a student will lose the option of fulfilling degree requirements under earlier catalogs.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student may withdraw from a class up to the end of the eighth week of any regular academic semester or until the midpoint of any summer term. No withdrawal after the deadline is permitted except in extraordinary circumstances. Students who need to petition for withdrawal after the deadline should contact the Office of Graduate Studies.

A student is never automatically withdrawn from a class by not attending. Failure to officially withdraw from a class will result in a grade of "F". Course Withdrawal forms are available in the Records Office (normally open until 7:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and until 5:00 p.m. on Friday).

Upon request, the instructor will provide the student with an assessment of his performance in the course prior to the last day for withdrawal.
ADMISSION TO A GRADUATE PROGRAM

Upon receiving copies of all transcripts and standardized test information from the Admissions Office, the degree program coordinator will recommend denial or admittance on REGULAR or PROVISIONAL degree-seeking graduate status.

APPEALS PROCEDURE FOR REJECTED STUDENTS

Students who are rejected by a program but who meet the SUS minimum standards for admission to graduate status are allowed under Rule 6C-6.03 to appeal that decision. Those applicants may request reconsideration by written petition to the University within thirty days of the date of denial. The route of appeal will be first to the college dean and then to the Graduate Council for recommendation to the Dean of Graduate Studies.

ADMISSION CLASSIFICATIONS

Admission to graduate status can be in either of two categories: regular status or provisional status. (Post-baccalaureate status is considered non-degree seeking.)

GRADUATE STATUS—REGULAR

The minimum system-wide requirements of the Board of Regents for admission to REGULAR graduate status are listed below. Additional requirements are specified by individual degree programs. All students who wish degree-seeking status must submit the GRE General Test score (or the GMAT score as required). Some programs also require the GRE Subject Test. Other programs may require a minimum GRE General Test score.

1. A baccalaureate degree or equivalent from a regionally accredited university and an earned GPA of 3.0 or more (on a 4.0 maximum) while registered as an upper-division undergraduate student (normally based on the last sixty semester hours) or a total score of 1,000 or higher on the General Test (quantitative-verbal sections) of the Graduate Record Examination (or a GMAT score of 450 or higher as needed) or an equivalent score on an equivalent measure approved by the Board of Regents OR a previous graduate degree and official GRE or GMAT score.

Even though an applicant may qualify for minimum admission on the basis of his undergraduate grade point average or having a previous graduate degree, an official GRE or GMAT score must be on file before consideration for admission to Graduate Status.

2. A student must be accepted by the program coordinator and the dean of the college offering the particular degree program he seeks. Requirements in addition to the minimums stated above may be specified by the individual degree programs.

3. International students must demonstrate their proficiency in the English language as one of the conditions of admission. All international applicants whose primary language is not English and who have not earned a degree from an accredited American college or university, must take the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language). Evaluations of the TOEFL score will reside with the program coordinator.

The Graduate Admissions Office of the University of Central Florida requires evaluation of international student documents. The evaluations must be done by World Education Services, Inc. The following programs require only document evaluation: Computer Science, English, Mathematical Science, Political Science, and Health. All other departments require course-by-course evaluation. Information concerning the evaluation service can be obtained from the Office or by writing WES, P.O. Box 745, Old Chelsea Station, New York, NY 10011, USA.

GRADUATE STATUS—PROVISIONAL

A student who does not fulfill the academic conditions for REGULAR admission may be admitted provisionally upon recommendation of the dean of the college to which he seeks admission.
PROVISIONAL admissions may at no time exceed 10 percent of the graduate students admitted for any academic year in any single degree program.

PROVISIONAL students may be admitted to REGULAR status following satisfactory completion of 9 semester hours and upon recommendation by the program coordinator and college dean, subject to approval by the Dean of Graduate Studies. If a student does not maintain a 3.0 GPA in his graduate program of study, he will be placed on ACADEMIC PROVISIONAL status for 9 semester hours; then reverted to post-baccalaureate status if his GPA is still unsatisfactory.

POSTBACCALAUREATE STATUS

Post-baccalaureate status is considered to be non-degree seeking. A student is placed in this category for computer records when his application is received. If a student wishes to be degree-seeking, he must have official GRE or GMAT test scores sent to the Graduate Admissions Office, along with official transcripts. The graduate program evaluates these documents and makes a decision on admissibility to graduate status.

A student may elect to remain in post-baccalaureate status for various reasons (e.g., requirements in a graduate program at another institution, personal improvement, meeting job requirements, and removing academic deficiencies). While in this category, a student is allowed to take graduate courses on a space-available basis only. Also while graduate status students register the first days of registration, post-baccalaureate students register the last day. Furthermore, not all departments accept post-baccalaureate students. For those departments which do accept post-baccalaureate students, the procedures for enrollment into graduate level classes vary with each department. In some cases, a department will control enrollment by closing graduate courses after the scheduled registration time for graduate status students, and then admit non-degree seeking students only by special permission.

All students who take course work while in post-baccalaureate status should be aware of the limit of 9 semester hours of course work which can be transferred into a graduate degree program when a student is given graduate status.
CHANGE OF MAJOR OR COLLEGE

When a student requests a change of major or college after having been admitted to a graduate program, the old program shall send the student to the new program. The new program coordinator will then admit him to the new program as a graduate student or change him to post-baccalaureate status, whichever is appropriate. Changes of majors for post-baccalaureate students are submitted by the college on a University change of major form.

DISMISSAL FROM THE GRADUATE PROGRAM

Students who fail to maintain satisfactory academic performance shall be reverted to post-baccalaureate status by the program. In addition to unsatisfactory grades, other reasons for reverting a student to post-baccalaureate status include weak academic performance in the major field of endeavor, or poor performance in required examinations (e.g., end-of-the-program examination or thesis defense).

The student may appeal such a dismissal through the college to the Graduate Council. Only in exceptional cases shall the student be readmitted to the program by the Graduate Council. In such cases, the student’s entire program shall be re-evaluated and a new program will be submitted for consideration by the Graduate Council. It is entirely possible that additional courses will be required in the program of study before the student is allowed to continue in the graduate program.

SECOND MASTER’S DEGREE

Completion of one master’s program at UCF may qualify a student for a second master’s degree. Individuals seeking a second master’s degree must complete the normal UCF master’s degree requirements for the second degree.

Up to 6 semester hours from a completed master’s program from UCF or any other institution may be transferred into a second master’s program if the courses are not more than seven years old when the second degree is completed.
FEE INFORMATION

A student’s basic expenses at the University will be for tuition, fees, room and board (if used), textbooks and other instructional supplies, and miscellaneous items.

Required fees are established by the Board of Regents and the Florida State Legislature and are subject to change without notice.

GENERAL FEES AND COSTS

Application Fee .............................................................. $15.00

A nonrefundable fee is required with all applications for admission to the University.

Registration Fees

Registration fees are listed below for courses on the main campus, area campuses, and for continuing education courses. Minimum registration of one credit hour (at the level at which the student is classified) must be charged for students registering for zero hours (co-op students on work assignment, applicants for graduation during a semester that a student is not registered, etc.).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Resident</th>
<th>Non-Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All Semesters, 1987-88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper-Division</td>
<td>$33.19/hour</td>
<td>$120.34/hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level</td>
<td>$54.43/hour</td>
<td>167.83/hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis and Dissertation</td>
<td>$54.43/hour</td>
<td>167.83/hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper-division undergraduate courses are numbered 3000-4999.
Graduate courses are those numbered 5000-6999, 7000 and above.
Thesis courses are numbered 6970-6973; Doctoral dissertation courses are numbered 7917 and 7980.

Student Health Fee (not refundable)

Fall and Spring Semesters .............................................. $26.00
Summer Semester .......................................................... $16.00

The student health fee is assessed of all students except those enrolled exclusively in continuing education courses. The fee must also be waived for employees under the fringe benefit plan and for Intern Participation Certification holders. Students on training session under the Cooperative Education Program will be required to pay this fee. (University employees who use the Tuition Fee Waiver for class attendance may NOT elect to pay the fee, regardless of the number of hours taken.)

Athletic Fee—per semester (Fall and Spring semesters only) ........................................ $16.00

Assessed to all students except those enrolled exclusively for off-campus credit courses. These fees are waived for senior citizens, for employees under the fringe benefit plan, for intern participation holders, and for students on training session under the cooperative education program who are not taking course work at UCF. Students enrolled at Brevard campus, Daytona campus or South Orlando campus must also be assessed the athletic fee.

Late Registration Fee ..................................................... $25.00

This non-refundable fee is required of students who register during the late registration periods or fail to pay full fees by the established deadline.

Student Vehicle Registration, per calendar year .......................... $13.00

This fee is required of everyone (including full-time, part-time, and courtesy students) operating a motor-powered vehicle on campus.

Room/Board Plans (Several optional Food Service Plans are available.)

Per Semester .............................................................. $1,149.00-$1,428.80
Charge for late payment ................................................ $25.00
I.D. Card Replacement .................................................. $5.00

INSTALLMENT FEE PAYMENT PLAN
The University has authority to accept a student's registration and tuition fees on an installment basis. The plan requires the student to pay 50% of the total fee liability by the end of the Add-Drop period, and remaining fees no later than the beginning of the ninth week of classes. To be eligible, however, the student's fee liability must be in excess of $100, exclusive of any financial aid awards.

Forms to request payment of fees under the installment plan are available in the office of Student Accounts, Room 112, Administration Building.

REFUND OF FEES
A refund of fees will be made under certain conditions upon presentation of a Certification of Withdrawal issued by the Registrar to the Student Accounts Office.

A. A full refund will be issued under the following circumstances:
1. Withdrawal is made before the end of the add/drop period. Summer refunds will not be made until after Term B registration and drop/add, except by written application to Student Accounts, Room 112, Administration Building.
2. The course is cancelled by the University.
3. A student is withdrawn from a course by the University for whatever reason.

B. A partial refund (25% of the total fees paid, less building and capital improvement fees) will be made when complete withdrawal from the University is made prior to the end of the fourth week of classes during a 16/17 week semester, or at the end of the first quarter of the term during a mini-semester or summer semester (rounded out to the end of the week in which the first quarter occurs).

C. Refunds may be made for exceptional circumstances at any time upon withdrawal from one or more courses. Up to 100% of tuition and registration fees may be refunded under circumstances determined by the University to be exceptional, including, but not limited to, sickness, death, involuntary call to military service, or administrative errors created by the University.

TUITION FEE WAIVERS FOR STATE OF FLORIDA EMPLOYEES
State employees, faculty, and staff who utilize a tuition fee waiver for course work without payment of the registration fees must register on the day and time provided by the Registrar. Employees who register prior to the prescribed time and date will have an invalid fee waiver, and will be liable for all applicable fees on courses enrolled. It is the responsibility of the employee to register only on a space available basis, and this is only during the prescribed time as indicated above by the Registrar. In addition, the tuition fee waiver cannot be used for courses which require increased costs (as it does for such courses as Thesis, Dissertation, Directed Individual Study, etc).

TUITION FEE WAIVERS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS
Persons 60 years of age or older who meet Florida residency requirements may register for credit classes without payment of application fee, registration fee and health fee. It is the responsibility of the senior citizen, however to register only on a space available basis; and this is only during the last hour of the Add/Drop registration period prescribed by the Registrar. No academic credit shall be awarded, and the waiver cannot be used for courses which require increased costs. This would include, but not be limited to, Thesis, Dissertation, and Directed Individual Study.
APPEALS

Students who wish to appeal denial of deferment, refund, or waiver should initiate a student petition form 41-561 and submit it to the Committee for Resolving Fee Payment Questions. Form 41-561 may be obtained from the Undergraduate Studies Office, Student Affairs, University Cashier, or Student Accounts and should be returned to Student Accounts, ADM112. The students must then submit their petition to Student Accounts, Room 112, Administration Building, and may appear (not mandatory) before the committee which meets once each week, time, date, and place are subject to change.

PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Any, and all, financial obligations to the University must be met by the student if “good standing” is to be maintained. Failure to meet such obligations can result in the withholding of grades and transcripts, and denial of registration and readmission to the University. The services of a professional collection agency and recourse to the courts may also be invoked if deemed necessary by the University Controller. All costs of collection, including attorney’s fees, shall be borne by the debtor.

FLORIDA RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT

To qualify as a Florida Resident for tuition purposes you must:

Be a U.S. Citizen, Resident Alien, parolee, Cuban National, Vietnamese Refugee or other Refugee or asylee so designated by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, AND

Have established a legal residence in this State and maintained that legal residence for twelve (12) months immediately prior to the term in which you are seeking Florida resident classification. Your residence in Florida must be as a bona fide domiciliary rather than for the purpose of maintaining a mere temporary residence or abode incident to enrollment in an institution of higher education, and should be demonstrated as indicated below (for dependent students as defined by IRS regulations, a parent or guardian must qualify), AND

Submit the following documentation (or in the case of a dependent student, the parent must submit documentation) prior to the last day of registration for the term for which resident status is sought:

1. Documentation establishing legal residence in Florida (this document must be dated at least one year prior to the first day of classes of the term for which resident status is sought). The following documents will be considered in determining legal residence:
   a. Declaration of Domicile.
   b. Proof of purchase of a home in Florida which you occupy as your residence.
   c. Proof that you have maintained residence in the state for the preceding year (e.g., rent receipts, employment records).

2. Documentation establishing bona fide domicile in Florida which is not temporary or merely incident to enrollment in a Florida institution of higher education. The following documents will be considered evidence of domicile even though no one of these criteria, if taken alone, will be considered as conclusive evidence of domicile:
   a. Declaration of Domicile.
   b. Florida voter’s registration.
   c. Florida vehicle registration.
   d. Florida driver’s license.
   e. Proof of real property ownership in Florida (e.g., deed, tax receipts).
   f. Employment records or other employment-related documentation (e.g., W-2, paycheck receipts), other than for employment normally provided on a temporary basis to students or other temporary employment.
   g. Proof of membership in or affiliation with community or state organizations or significant connections to the State.
   h. Proof of continuous presence in Florida during periods when not enrolled as a student.
i. Proof of former domicile in Florida and maintenance of significant connections while absent.

j. Proof of reliance upon Florida sources of support.

k. Proof of domicile in Florida of family.

l. Proof of admission to a licensed practicing profession in Florida.

m. Proof of acceptance of permanent employment in Florida.

n. Proof of graduation from high school located in Florida.

o. Any other factors peculiar to the individual which tend to establish the necessary intent to make Florida a permanent home and that the individual is a bona fide Florida resident, including the age and general circumstances of the individual.

3. No contrary evidence establishing residence elsewhere.

4. Documentation of dependent/independent status (copy of IRS tax return).

   OR

   Become a legal resident and be married to a person who has been a legal resident for the required twelve-month period,

   OR

   Be a member of the Armed Forces on active duty stationed in Florida, or a spouse or dependent,

   OR

   Be a member of the full-time instructional or administrative staff of a state public school, community college or university in Florida, a spouse or dependent,

   OR

   Be a dependent and have lived (5) five years with an adult relative who has established legal residence in Florida,

   AND

   Make a statement as to the length of residence in Florida and qualification under the above criteria.
The Office of Graduate Studies is responsible for the establishment and subsequent monitoring of minimum University-wide standards concerning graduate admission and matriculation. It also coordinates the graduate programs of the various colleges of the University, although responsibility for the detailed operation of the various graduate programs is vested in the individual colleges.

ORGANIZATION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Louis M. Trefonas .................................................. Dean
Roger Handberg ..................................................... Associate Dean
Leila Miller ............................................................ Administrative Assistant
Gene Kearns ............................................................. Graduate Admissions Representative

THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

The Graduate Council is an advisory body to the Dean of Graduate Studies. Its functions are to:

- Recommend minimum university standards for admission to graduate programs and for granting graduate degrees.
- Review and make recommendations concerning all proposed new graduate programs.
- Act as the graduate curriculum committee to review and make recommendations to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs concerning proposed new graduate courses; review and make final decisions on graduate course revisions and course deletions.
- Review and make recommendations concerning existing graduate programs at least every five years; review and make recommendations on the current operating procedures of all graduate programs.
- Review and make recommendations concerning appeals (by petition) from students for exceptions to University policies or admission decisions.

DOCTORAL PROGRAM SUBCOMMITTEE

A Doctoral Programs Subcommittee is established for the general advocacy of doctoral programs throughout the University community and to review, determine, and recommend policies for doctoral programs to the Graduate Council. Membership consists of the Graduate Studies associate dean as chair, one representative from each doctoral program, and one member elected from the Graduate Council.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Coordinator</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>Dr. Gennaro</td>
<td>275-2141</td>
<td>BIO 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Chemistry, Industrial</td>
<td>Dr. Clausen</td>
<td>275-2246</td>
<td>CHM 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>Dr. Pryor</td>
<td>275-2681</td>
<td>HFA 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Dr. Cottrell</td>
<td>275-2341</td>
<td>CCII 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Dr. Adicks</td>
<td>275-2286</td>
<td>HFA 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Dr. Pauley</td>
<td>275-2224</td>
<td>HFA 505B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Mathematical Science</td>
<td>Dr. Andrews</td>
<td>275-2585</td>
<td>CCII 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>Dr. Gennaro</td>
<td>275-2141</td>
<td>BIO 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Dr. Llewellyn</td>
<td>275-2325</td>
<td>EN 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Dr. Bledsoe</td>
<td>275-2608</td>
<td>HFA 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Psychology, Clinical</td>
<td>Dr. McGuire</td>
<td>275-2544</td>
<td>PH 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Psychology, Industrial</td>
<td>Dr. Burroughs</td>
<td>275-2568</td>
<td>PH 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.P.A.</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>Dr. Colby</td>
<td>275-2443</td>
<td>PH 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Applied Sociology</td>
<td>Dr. Cook</td>
<td>275-2227</td>
<td>HFA 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>Statistical Computing</td>
<td>Dr. Somerville</td>
<td>275-2695</td>
<td>CCII 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Dr. Lewis</td>
<td>275-2186</td>
<td>PH 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.A. Business Administration</td>
<td>Mr. Kilbride</td>
<td>275-2184</td>
<td>PH 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Applied Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. Taxation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Dr. Cowgill</td>
<td>275-2045</td>
<td>ED 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed. &amp; M.A. Elementary, Secondary and K-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S. School Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.S. Specialist degrees in Administration/Supervision or Curriculum/Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D. Doctoral degrees in Administration/Supervision or Curriculum/Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Dr. Mathews</td>
<td>275-2455</td>
<td>CEBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.E. and M.S. degrees in Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.E., M.S. and M.C.E. degrees in Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.E., M.S. and M.S.E.S.M. degrees in Environmental Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.S.E. and M.S. degrees in Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Computer Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>Dr. Hedrick</td>
<td>275-2121</td>
<td>EN 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A. Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>Dr. Mendenhall</td>
<td>275-2972</td>
<td>BIO 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY GRADUATE REGULATIONS

The following are minimum University-wide standards for the operation of graduate programs. Additional requirements for each graduate program are described in the individual program description (e.g., see English, Psychology, etc.).

MASTER'S PROGRAMS

STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

It is the student's responsibility to keep informed of all rules, regulations, and procedures required by the Office of Graduate Studies. Graduate program regulations will not be waived or exceptions granted because a student pleads ignorance of the regulations or claims failure of his advisor to keep him informed.

EXCEPTION TO GRADUATE REGULATIONS

When unusual situations arise, petitions for exceptions to graduate regulations must be approved by the appropriate dean(s) prior to submission to the Dean of Graduate Studies. The Graduate Council will make recommendations to the Dean of Graduate Studies on all petitions, which will be reviewed on an individual basis.

MASTER’S COMMITTEE OR ADVISOR

Appointment of Committee or Advisor

It is the responsibility of the appropriate academic dean of the college or the coordinator of the program granting the degree to (1) determine whether an advisory committee or an advisor will be used; (2) make the necessary appointments; and (3) inform the Dean of Graduate Studies accordingly. The Office of Graduate Studies reserves the right to place a representative on any advisory committee or to appoint a co-advisor.

Advisory Committee

A student seeking a degree requiring a thesis or one permitting considerable flexibility in course work, or a combination of the two, shall have an advisory committee of at least three members with designation of a chair and/or thesis director being optional. This committee shall recommend to the Dean of Graduate Studies the design of the student's program; provide continual guidance for the student; and be the principal mechanism for the evaluation of the student's thesis and performance in any general examinations.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

A total program of study is in essence a contract between the student and the degree program specifying all degree requirements. It must be established prior to enrollment in the second term of the full-time graduate student. For a graduate student carrying a reduced load, the establishment of a program of study may be delayed up to the registration for the ninth graduate semester hour. A copy of the Program of Study must be completed for a student and sent to the Office of Graduate Studies within the first 10 hours of graduate work.

UCF EMPLOYMENT

Normally the employment of full-time graduate students will be limited to a half-time work load (20 hours/week).

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

COURSE LOADS

Normally, a full-time graduate student must take at least 6 hours per semester, with 12 semester hours being the maximum load. However, in order to meet residency requirements, doctoral students must register for 9 hours in two contiguous terms.
During the terms a student is employed as a teaching assistant or registered for special courses such as thesis, dissertation research, or dissertation writing, the hours may vary. Full-time for doctoral students during the summer in these cases would be 3 hours, and half-time would be one hour.

Students applying for assistance under Public Law 89-358 (Veterans Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966) must check with the Veterans Certification Office. A graduate student must register for 6 semester hours to qualify for full-time status veterans benefits. A post-baccalaureate student who anticipates graduate status must check with the Veterans Certification Office for up-to-date information. (Also see VETERANS BENEFITS and OFFICE OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.)

TOTAL HOURS REQUIRED
A minimum of 30 semester hours (combined course work and thesis) is required.

THESIS DEGREES
At least 24 semester credits of course work must be earned exclusive of thesis.

NON-THESIS DEGREES
At least 50 per cent of the credits offered for the degree must be in a single field of concentration. A research report is required for this degree.

LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS
Foreign language requirements shall be at the option of the individual departments or appropriate units consistent with their college regulations.

DIRECTED INDEPENDENT STUDIES COURSES
A maximum of three courses may be taken as independent study, for a total of no more than 6 semester hours.

APPLICABLE CREDITS AND COURSES

RESIDENCE CREDIT
At least 21 semester credits must be UCF credits. Residence credits may be earned through enrollment in courses physically offered on the main campus; or at the UCF area campuses (Cocoa, Daytona Beach, South Orlando); or at geographical locations where UCF courses are being taught by regular UCF faculty members.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION
Examination credit may be utilized to satisfy program course requirements, but not credit hour requirements.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT
Work taken before a student is given graduate status at UCF may be transferred into the student's program of study. Transfer course work may come from the following areas:

a. Work taken as a post-baccalaureate student at UCF.

b. Work taken at institutions within the State University System (SUS).

c. Work taken at other institutions not in the SUS.

d. Work taken while in graduate status in another major while at UCF.

There is no maximum of hours on transfer work taken while in graduate status in another major at UCF except for what the program will allow. No more than 9 semester hours of graduate credit may be transferred into the graduate program from UCF postbac work or SUS work. Work taken at other institutions has a maximum limit of 6 semester hours. However, any combination of the above transfer hours (except UCF graduate work) cannot exceed 9 hours.

Institutions not in the State University System must be fully accredited by a regional accrediting association of the Commission on Accreditation (e.g., the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools).
In all instances, only grades of B or better can be transferred. Correspondence courses are not acceptable toward a graduate program of study; however, extension or continuing education courses may be accepted.

RECIDENCY OF CREDIT
Credit for courses completed more than seven years prior to the term in which a degree is earned may not be used toward degree requirements in all colleges except Engineering which requires a college waiver for work over five years old.

EXAMINATIONS
EVALUATION
All examination procedures and other evaluation of a student's progress shall be the province of the individual department or appropriate unit operating within the framework of the college (or colleges for interdisciplinary programs).

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION
An end-of-program comprehensive (final) examination, oral or written, is required of all students. This examination may consist of a thesis defense or an examination of course work material, or both, at the option of the department.

COURSE LEVELS OF GRADUATE WORK
6000 LEVEL COURSES. A minimum of one-half of the credit hours--including thesis hours--of an individual's program of study must be in 6000-level courses, which are designed exclusively for graduate students. Exceptions to this requirement must be approved by the Graduate Council. Exception to this rule has been granted to Computer Science, and Mathematics and Statistics programs.

Undergraduate registration in 6000-level courses is allowed only with prior approval, utilizing the GS-7 form. Students must be within nine hours of graduation, have a 3.0 GPA, and not register for more than a total of twelve hours.

5000 LEVEL COURSES. Courses at the 5000 level may be utilized toward satisfying the graduate degree requirements.

OTHER. Under special circumstances 4000-level courses may be applied toward a master's degree, but not in excess of 6 semester hours. Courses at the 3000 level or below shall not be utilized in a graduate program of study unless permission is obtained from the Graduate Council prior to enrollment in the course.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS
GPA IN PROGRAM OF STUDY
A graduate student's GPA shall be calculated on only those courses specified on the individual's Program of Study filed with the Office of Graduate Studies (not including required prerequisites).

A minimum of a 3.0 GPA in the specified graduate program of study is required to maintain graduate student status and for graduation.

In any term where the GPA drops below 3.0 in a program of study, a student will be changed to ACADEMIC PROVISIONAL status for a maximum of 9 semester hours. If he has not attained an overall graduate GPA of 3.0 in the program of study at the end of the 9 semester hours, he will be reverted to POST-BACCALAUREATE status. (Students admitted on PROVISIONAL status are similarly given 9 semester hours to attain a 3.0 GPA.)

No graduate level courses with a grade of "D" are acceptable in a program of study. In addition, no 4000 level courses with a grade of "C" or lower are acceptable in the program of study.

Graduate students whose overall GPA falls below 2.0 will be reverted to post-baccalaureate status by the Office of Graduate Studies.
THESIS AND RESEARCH REPORT GRADES
For thesis and research report courses, satisfactory (S) or unsatisfactory (U) grade designations are used as temporary grades while the work is in progress. Upon completion of thesis or research reports, a standard grade (A, B, C, etc.) will be awarded.

MAXIMUM HOURS OF UNSATISFACTORY GRADES
Unsatisfactory grades for graduate students consist of grades below "B" and unresolved "I" grades. A student may earn a maximum total of 6 semester hours of unsatisfactory grades in his program of study. This does not imply that a course in which a student has received these grades cannot be repeated to provide a better grade. Both grades will be used in computing the GPA in the program of study. There is no forgiveness policy on graduate grades. Exceeding 6 semester hours of unsatisfactory grades in a specified graduate program of study is reason for immediate removal from graduate status.

INCOMPLETE GRADE
A grade "I" (incomplete) is assigned by the instructor when a student is unable to complete a course due to extenuating circumstances, and when all requirements can clearly be completed in a short time following the close of regular classes. The Registrar's Office must be notified of the appropriate grade to be assigned no later than the date shown in the academic calendar of the term immediately following that in which the "I" was assigned. Failure to complete course requirements by that day may, at the discretion of the instructor, result in the assignment of an "F" grade. It is the student's responsibility to arrange with the instructor for the changing of the "I" grade to receive credit. Both the new grade and the letter "I" will appear on the student's permanent record. If the "I" grade is not changed by the established deadline, it becomes a part of the student's permanent record and no credit is given for the class. A student may register for a course in which an "I" was received, but no repeat "R" action will be made on his permanent record.

REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE
The primary responsibility for monitoring performance standards rests with the degree program. However, the Office of Graduate Studies may monitor a student's progress and may revert any student to post-baccalaureate status if performance standards as specified above are not maintained.
A degree program may revert any graduate student to post-baccalaureate status at any time when, in its judgment, the individual is deemed incapable of successfully performing at required standards of excellence.
If a student is reverted to post-baccalaureate status, reinstatement to graduate student status can occur only through a successful petition to the Graduate Council by the student.

DEGREE APPLICATION PROCESS
APPLICATION FOR DEGREE
An Intent to Graduate form must be filed in the University Records Office by the end of the second week of the term of graduation. If the student does not graduate in that term, a new form must be filed at the beginning of the term of anticipated graduation. An extension can be obtained by telephoning the Records Office to have the old form updated if graduation is to be the following term.

CERTIFICATION FOR DEGREE
The college of the degree program must certify through the Office of Graduate Studies that all University and program of study requirements have been met.

REGISTRATION IN TERM OF GRADUATION
A student must be registered in any term in which UCF faculty or administrative and professional time will be required (e.g., review of thesis or research report by faculty or library staff, or for examinations, etc.). Therefore, unless the graduate program certifies to the Office of the Registrar that no UCF resources will be utilized, a student must be registered in the term of graduation.
DOCTORAL PROGRAMS

UNIVERSITY ADMISSIONS STANDARDS

Admission to graduate status generally requires a minimum of a 3.0 GPA in the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate studies, or a score of at least 1000 on the combined verbal-quantitative portion of the appropriate admissions examination (GRE or GMAT), or a master's degree from an accredited institution and GRE scores. Admission to graduate status does not constitute admission to a doctoral program.

EXAMINATIONS

To avoid confusion of terminology for examinations, all programs should use the following terms:

- Qualifying Examination. This title is used for the examination (optional by programs) which the student takes prior to being admitted to Doctoral (or Specialist) status.
- Candidacy Examination. This title is used for the examination which the student takes prior to his admission to Candidacy Status. This is a written examination and is permanently filed in the student's permanent records.
- Dissertation Proposal Examination. After passing the general Candidacy Examinations, the student will write and defend a Dissertation Proposal in an oral examination.
- Dissertation Defense. This is an oral examination (or defense) on the dissertation.

DOCTORAL STATUS

Eligibility for admission to a doctoral program should be limited to superior students who have demonstrated intellectual ability, high achievement, and adequate preparation for advanced study and research in a chosen field. The decision to accept the student in a doctoral program is made by the graduate committee of the program area concerned and the Dean of Graduate Studies on the basis of qualifying examinations and/or other criteria as specified by the individual program area.

Program of Study

A program of study (i.e., required course work) will be specified by the student’s program area and approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies.

Course Requirements

The course requirements for a doctoral degree will consist of lectures, seminars, discussions, and independent study. Each program of study will include a minimum of 72 semester hours of graduate credit beyond the baccalaureate degree, 57 semester hours of which must be exclusive of the dissertation, with at least 6 semester hours of course work outside the student’s program area and no more than 12 semester hours of independent study (including independent study hours counted towards a master’s degree). The particular plan of study, which may vary from student to student, should be formulated jointly by the student and the appropriate committee or advisor in the program area.

Academic Standards

Academic standards which apply to master’s students will not be lower for doctoral and specialist students.

Special Degree Requirements

Each student may be expected to demonstrate an appropriate competency in a related area. The appropriate competency must be carefully defined by the program area and approved by the student’s committee and the Dean of Graduate Studies. Any course credit earned in attaining such a skill does not count toward minimum hours requirements.
Residency Requirements
Each student is expected to complete two contiguous semesters in full-time graduate student status after acceptance into a doctoral program. Doctoral students must be registered a minimum of 9 semester hours during this time.

Transfer Credit
The number of transfer credit hours to be applied to the minimum course requirement for a doctoral degree at UCF will be up to 30 semester hours of credit and will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the graduate committee of the program area at the time the student is admitted to the program. The transfer hours from the master's degree or post-master's work will consist of a maximum of six hours of 4000-level work, no 3000-level courses, and no courses with grades of less than "B."

Time Limitation
The student has seven years from the date of admission to the doctoral program to complete the dissertation. If a student passes the seven-year deadline, the general examinations must be repeated.

CANDIDACY

Admission to Candidacy
Admission to candidacy will occur after the student has satisfied all general degree requirements, has passed the general Candidacy Examinations, and has successfully defended his Dissertation Proposal.

Candidacy Examinations. Candidacy examinations are mandatory for admission to candidacy and are to be held at the completion of the student's course work and prior to the dissertation stage. These examinations must be written and should be based on the student's plan of study. In the examination the student is expected to demonstrate substantial mastery of the general knowledge of the field, including theory, bibliography and research methodology. These written examinations shall be administered and supervised on campus, and will be set up by the program area in coordination with the Office of Graduate Studies. All written original examination materials will be kept in the student's permanent file.

Dissertation Proposal Examination. After passing the general candidacy examinations, the student must develop a written dissertation proposal which will be defended by the student in an oral examination conducted by his dissertation committee.

Status as Candidate

Enrollment. The student must continue to enroll for at least one semester hour of research or dissertation credit each semester after attaining candidacy status until the oral defense of the dissertation has been made. Post-candidacy enrollment is allowable for a maximum of four (4) years subject to the seven (7) year time limitation.

NOTE: The post-candidacy enrollment requirement of at least one semester hour, while generally satisfactory to encourage reasonable progress towards the degree for students not in residence, shall be interpreted as requiring enrollment in at least three semester hours of research or dissertation credit each semester by those students who are in residence at UCF and placing substantial time demands on their major professors.

Dissertation Committee Composition. A committee, which will consist of a minimum of four faculty members (three from the college in which the program is located and one from outside that college), must be approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies. Program areas may specify in greater detail the distribution of the three in-college members. All members should be in fields related to the dissertation topic. All members vote on acceptance or rejection of the dissertation. The dissertation must be approved by a majority of the committee.
Dissertation. Dissertations are required in all doctoral programs. An oral defense of the dissertation is required with copies of the approved dissertation being prepared in accordance with program requirements and sent to University Microfilms. The final unbound dissertation approved by the Library will be submitted in triplicate to the Office of Graduate Studies before the specified deadline. The designated original of the dissertation and one copy will be sent to the Library for hardbinding. The third copy (also unbound) of the dissertation will be forwarded to University Microfilms International by the Office of Graduate Studies.

The student will pay a binding fee for the two Library copies. If the candidate wishes to have the third copy bound after it is returned from UMI, a third binding fee must be paid. There is also a nominal fee for microfilming the dissertation.

Dissertation Defense. The Dean of Graduate Studies or his designee will attend all dissertation defenses.

Certification for Degree

Doctoral candidates who have completed all the requirements for the degree and have successfully completed the dissertation may request certification to that effect prior to the receipt of the degree. Such certification will be issued by the Dean of Graduate Studies.
STUDENT SERVICES

HOUSING OFFICE
Enrolled single students paying registration fees for a minimum of nine semester hours may apply for assignment to University residential units. Priority of assignment is given first to current residents and second to new students admitted in good standing. Any single student applicant who has been admitted to the University may submit an application requesting housing and food service for a specific term. Priority of room assignments is based on the date of receipt of the completed application in the Housing Office. Applicants should carefully read the application before submitting it with the $25 pre-payment to the Housing Office.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES
The International Student Office serves as a clearing-house for international student affairs, and as a focal point for international student concerns. The Office aids international students by offering assistance in locating off-campus apartments and banking. Counseling on personal, financial, academic, and cross-cultural communication matters is available. Liaison is maintained with the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Further information may be obtained from the International Student Office, Administration Building, Room 225.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE
The Student Health Service is maintained on an outpatient basis for routine and emergency health needs and to promote health education. The service is staffed by doctors and registered nurses when classes are in session. Medical care in the students' living quarters is not provided. Every student who pays the health fee is entitled to the benefits outlined in the Health Service brochure.

Blood is available when needed for students, staff, faculty, and their immediate families through the Student Health Service.

Medical records are confidential communications and will be treated as such insofar as the law permits.

MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES
The Office of Minority Student Services is responsible for coordinating special programs, projects, and special services for minority students. The Office cooperates with Student Services in the recruitment, admission, and retention of minority students, and is responsible for monitoring and facilitating the academic progress of minority students. Minority Student Services also assists in arranging cultural and social programs to enhance the development of the individual.

UNIVERSITY COUNSELING AND TESTING CENTER
The University Counseling and Testing Center offers a professional staff of counselors to aid students in selecting vocational-educational objectives, overcoming learning difficulties, solving problems of personal-social adjustment, and dealing with marital or other problems. A full range of tests is available along with the use of an occupational library. All aspects of counseling and testing are confidential.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Personal development may, in part, be enhanced through informed, experienced, dedicated participation in the University and community. The University sponsors a variety of cultural and entertainment programs which will contribute to the student's social, cultural, recreational, and academic development. Additionally, opportunity is provided to become a member of occupational, professional, social, and honorary organizations.
STUDENT GOVERNMENT
The purpose of the Student Government at the University is to represent student opinion; advance the cause of students both socially and academically; promote communication, cooperation and understanding among students; and to insure that Student Government shall continue to be used as a democratic instrument of change. Additionally, Student Government is authorized to determine the allocation of the activity and service fee. There are many services available to students through their Student Government, including discount movie and dinner theater tickets, babysitting referral, consumer affairs, carpool, legal aid, and dental aid.

STUDENT CENTER/STUDENT UNION
The Student Center and Student Union give students opportunities for social and cultural activities. These facilities, with their many programs, services, and gathering places, serve students, faculty, staff, University patrons, alumni, and guests. These facilities are funded by activity and service fees. The Student Center contains food service facilities, an auditorium, conference and meeting rooms, art gallery, game room, arts and crafts center, and lounge areas. The new Student Union contains the University bookstore, food service facilities, and lounge/meeting rooms.

OFFICE OF AREA CAMPUS SERVICES
The Office of Area Campus Services, as the official liaison for Student Affairs and student services, maintains contact and communication with the directors of the campuses in Brevard, Daytona Beach, and South Orlando. The office insures that student services are provided and that communication between the main campus and the area campuses is maintained.

OFFICE OF EVENING STUDENT SERVICES
The Evening Student Services Office, which is located in Room 282 in the Administration Building, is open from 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday evenings. If problems cannot be resolved there, they are referred to the appropriate office.

HANDICAPPED STUDENT SERVICES
The Office of Handicapped Student Services provides information and orientation to campus facilities and services, assistance with handicapped parking permits, counseling, referral to campus services, and assistance with registration for students who are handicapped.
Services are available to students whose disabilities include, but are not limited to, mobility, visual or hearing impairment; manual dexterity or speech impairment; specific learning disability (such as dyslexia); epilepsy; diabetes; or mental or psychological disorder.
Students who have a disability or handicap are requested to contact the office. All information is confidential and will be used only to assist the student.

CREATIVE SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN
The Creative School for Children provides an educational program, including kindergarten, for children 2 through 5 years old. The daily program is planned and executed by Florida certified teachers. The children receive a wide variety of experiences in art, music, language, motor skills, science, math, social studies, perceptual development, socialization, and self-discovery. Planned and spontaneous field trips and special family programs are a part of the yearly schedule. The school conducts a Summer Day Camp for elementary school children during the summer term.

CLASSROOM RESPONSIBILITY
Students are responsible for maintaining classroom decorum appropriate to the educational environment. When the conduct of a student or group of students varies from acceptable standards to such an extent that normal classroom procedures are interfered with, the instructor has the authority to remove the offending party from the room.
STUDENT CONDUCT

Students are subject to federal and state laws and local ordinances as well as regulations prescribed by the University and the Florida Board of Regents. The breach or violation of any of these laws or regulations may result in disciplinary action.

When a student is involved in an offense resulting in criminal charges prior to admission, the circumstances of the case may be reviewed by the appropriate Student Affairs committee to consider the student’s eligibility for admission to the University as well as participation in extracurricular activities.

ACADEMIC ETHICS POLICY

The faculty of the University of Central Florida are committed to a policy of honesty in academic affairs. Conduct for which students may be subject to administrative and/or disciplinary penalties up to and including suspension or expulsion include:

- Dishonesty consisting of cheating of any kind with respect to examination, course requirements, or illegal possession of examination papers. Any student helping another to cheat is as guilty as the student assisted.
- Plagiarism consisting of the deliberate use and appropriation of another’s work without any indication of the source and the passing off of such work as the student’s own. Any student who fails to give credit for ideas or materials taken from another is guilty of plagiarism.

In cases of cheating or plagiarism, the instructor shall take whatever academic action he deems appropriate. This may range from loss of credit for a specific assignment, examination, or project, to removal from the course with a grade of “F.” The instructor should seek to resolve the problem with the student to their mutual satisfaction. In addition, the instructor may also request disciplinary action through the Dean of Students if necessary, who shall proceed in accordance with provisions outlined in the APA Chapter 6C7-5.041.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT RECORDS

The University policy which governs confidentiality and access to student records is provided in the student handbook, The Golden Rule. The policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Copies of the policy may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs. This office also maintains a directory of records which lists all educational records maintained on students by the University.

OFFICE OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

The Office of Veterans Affairs is for students who are utilizing veterans benefits to further their education. The office has a professional staff augmented by student veterans to assist in providing information concerning entitlements, filing claims to the Veterans Administration, and certifying enrollment at the University. Counseling for personal and academic problems is provided as well as referral to various agencies in the community. Veterans must be certified through this office to receive VA educational benefits. Veterans’ academic progress is monitored on a continuous basis.

All veterans and dependents are urged to contact the office at an early stage in the process of applying for admission.

VETERANS BENEFITS

Veteran-students eligible to receive VA educational benefits must make initial contact with the Veterans Certification Office.

Those students with an undergraduate degree who are classified as post-baccalaureate must carry at least twelve (12) semester hours for full VA benefits, nine (9) semester hours for three-fourths, and six (6) semester hours for one-half. Five (5) semester hours or less will be reimbursed to the veteran at cost of instruction only. Veterans and eligible dependents who are pursuing course work while in a post-baccalaureate status can only receive benefits for courses which will be accepted for transfer into a graduate program when they are given graduate status (normally 9 semester hours). Post-baccalaureate students pursuing teachers' certification, CPA examination or other special non-degree programs will receive benefits for all courses required by their program of study.
Those accepted in a graduate degree-seeking program are required to carry six (6) semester hours for full benefits, four (4) to five (5) for three-fourths, and three (3) semester hours for one-half.

Veterans intending to enroll in a dual program with the option of receiving VA benefits must contact the Veterans Affairs Office.

Those on co-op status may choose to draw VA benefits for their period of eligibility either under the institutional or the cooperative program.

RECREATIONAL SERVICES

Recreational Services offers a variety of sports and recreational opportunities to students, faculty, and staff at the University. Included in the program are intramural sports leagues and tournaments, coed sports, organized recreation/fitness opportunities, unstructured open recreation and competitive sports clubs. For the fitness minded, there are physical fitness classes, a Rec-Milers Club and ample equipment which may be checked out and used on the University recreational facilities. A handbook which provides full information, rules, and regulations on all activities is available from the Office of Recreational Services.

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES

The primary purpose of the Instructional Resources office is to improve instruction. In meeting both academic and administrative needs of the University, the department provides graphic, photographic, radio, and television production in addition to a wide range of consultative services in an effort to bridge the gap between technology and instruction.

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE

The University Bookstore carries required textbooks, supplemental books, and associated supplies for all UCF courses. In addition, a complete line of school and art supplies, sundries, paperbacks, gifts, and other items of interest is available. A customer service desk provides for special orders such as class rings. During the last three days of each semester, the bookstore has a "buy-back" period for used text books. Student I.D. cards must be presented as identification when selling books.

UCF AREA CAMPUSES

The University of Central Florida offers a number of upper division and graduate level courses at three area locations in Central Florida. Contact the area campus for information as to the current courses and program offerings.

UCF BREVARD CAMPUS
1519 Clearlake Road
Cocoa, Florida 32922
(305) 632-4127

UCF DAYTONA BEACH CAMPUS
215 South Clyde Morris Boulevard
Daytona Beach, Florida 32014
(904) 255-7423

UCF SOUTH ORLANDO CAMPUS
7300 Lake Ellenor Drive
Orlando, Florida 32809
(305) 855-0881
PROGRAM AND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The remainder of the catalog lists the graduate programs now available at the University of Central Florida. These are arranged first by College, and then by the individual program. Within each program there is a listing of the faculty, a description of the program, the requirements necessary for graduation, and a list of the courses available.

A number of general statements about the course numbering system should make the descriptions more understandable.

CLASSIFICATION OF COURSES

3000-4999 are junior and senior level courses and are designed primarily for advanced undergraduate students. Selected 4000-4999 courses may serve the needs of the individual graduate students if approved for inclusion in an individual program of graduate study by a supervisory committee approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies.

5000-5999 are beginning graduate level courses.

6000-6999 are courses open only to graduate students.

7000 are doctoral level courses.

FLORIDA STATEWIDE COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The course numbers appearing in the catalog are part of a statewide system of prefixes and numbers developed for use by all public post-secondary and participating private institutions in Florida. One of the major purposes of this system is to make transferring to another institution easier by identifying courses which are equivalent, no matter where they are taught in the state. All courses designated as equivalent will carry the same prefix and last three digits.

Their work was reviewed by faculty members in all of Florida's post-secondary institutions who made suggestions and criticisms to be incorporated into the system.

The course numbering system is, by law, descriptive and not prescriptive. It in no way limits or controls what courses may be offered or how they are taught. It does not affect course titles or descriptions at individual schools. It seeks only to describe what is being offered in post-secondary education in Florida in a manner that is intelligible and useful to students, faculty and other interested users of the system.

It should be noted that a receiving institution is not precluded from using nonequivalent courses for satisfying certain requirements.

GENERAL RULE FOR COURSE EQUIVALENCIES

All undergraduate courses bearing the same alpha prefix and last three numbers (and alpha suffix, if present) have been agreed upon to be equivalent. For example, an introductory course in sociology is offered in over 40 post secondary institutions in Florida. Since these courses are considered to be equivalent, each one will carry the designator SOC--0000.

FIRST DIGIT

The first digit of the course number is assigned by the institution, generally to indicate the year it is offered--i.e., 1 indicates freshman year, 2 indicates sophomore year. In the sociology example mentioned above, one school which offers the course in the freshman year will number it SOC 1000; a school offering the same course in the sophomore year will number it SOC 2000. The variance in the first number does not affect the equivalency. If the prefix and last three digits are the same, the courses are substantially equivalent.
TITLES
Each institution will retain its own title for each of its courses. The sociology courses mentioned above are titled at different schools “Introductory Sociology,” “General Sociology,” and “Principles of Sociology.” The title does not affect the equivalency. The courses all carry the same prefix and last three digits; that is what identifies them as equivalent.

LAB INDICATORS
Some courses will carry an alpha suffix indicating a lab. The alpha suffixes “L” and “C” are used as follows to indicate laboratories:

“L” means either (a) a course, the content of which is entirely laboratory or (b) the laboratory component of a lecture-lab sequence a different time/place from the lecture course.
“C” means a combined lecture-lab course in which the lab is offered in conjunction with the lecture at the same time and place.
Examples: PSY 6318 (lecture only)
ENV 6017L (lab only)
PCB 6235C (lecture & lab combined)

SPECIAL COURSES
In addition to the regular courses listed in this catalog, special courses may be available. Consult an academic advisor for details.
In order to register for any of the special numbers below, a student must present an authorization form (GS-10) obtained from the Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIAL GRAD</th>
<th>GRAD&amp;PROF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Directed Independent Studies</td>
<td>5907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Research</td>
<td>5917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics/Seminars</td>
<td>5937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Internships, Practicums, Clinical Practice</td>
<td>5944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>5957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Research Report</td>
<td>6909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Treatise (Thesis or Research Report)</td>
<td>6971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Thesis—Specialist</td>
<td>6973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Doctoral Research</td>
<td>7919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Doctoral Dissertation</td>
<td>7980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For Graduate Status students only.
*These courses may be assigned variable credit. Some may be repeated upon approval.

ABBREVIATIONS IN COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
PR denotes a PREREQUISITE course which must be earned prior to enrollment in the listed course.
CR denotes a COREQUISITE course which must be taken concurrently with or prior to the listed course.
C.I. denotes that registration is contingent upon the consent of the instructor.

HOURS CODE
Each course listed is followed by a code which shows hours of credit and contact hours.

Example: ECI 5215C Hydraulic Engineering 3 cr (2,3)

ECI 5215C carries 3 hours of credit, but requires 5 contact hours which consist of 2 hours in class and 3 hours laboratory or field work.
The College of Arts and Sciences consists of nineteen academic departments, thirteen of which offer graduate degrees: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Communication, Computer Science, English, History, Mathematics, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Public Service Administration, Sociology and Anthropology, and Statistics. The specific programs for the various degrees are listed below.

**COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION**

J. B. Rollins .......................... Dean
E. J. Rinalducci ....................... Associate Dean
L. H. Armstrong ...................... Assistant Dean
K. L. Seidel ........................... Assistant Dean

**Doctor of Philosophy**

Computer Science

**Master of Arts**

Communication
English
History
Political Science
Sociology, Applied

**Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.)**

**Master of Science**

Biological Sciences
Chemistry, Industrial
Computer Science
Mathematical Science
Microbiology
Physics
Psychology (Clinical and Industrial/Organizational Programs are offered)
Statistical Computing

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

The course work and research requirements of the programs are designed with the intent of offering students the opportunity for educational advancement and professional training. A research report, thesis, or dissertation is required in most of the programs and is offered as an option in others.

The General Graduate Record Examination is required for graduate status in all programs even if a student is acceptable on the basis of a grade point average.

Each department is headed by a chair who reports to the dean of the college. A graduate program coordinator is designated for each program and is the key contact on questions of admission and degree requirements. Consult the individual degree program listings for descriptions of requirements and courses offered by each program.
ADMISSION

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Minimal requirements for consideration for graduate status in any of the M.S. programs in Biological Sciences are a grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0 for the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate study or a score of at least 1000 on the combined quantitative-verbal sections of the GRE. In addition, the department requires three letters of recommendation and a written statement of past experience and research, area of interest, and immediate and long-range goals. Personal interviews are helpful but not required. The Department requires International students and students whose native language is not English to have a minimum TOEFL score of 550.

Applicants who fail to meet either the minimum program GPA or GRE requirement may occasionally be accepted if there is other convincing evidence of potential for high achievement and success. Applicants failing to satisfy minimum program criteria should submit a GRE Subject (Advanced) Biology Test score at or above the 50th percentile. In no case will GRE scores (verbal, quantitative, or advanced) older than five years be accepted.

Applicants need not have an undergraduate degree in a biological science but are expected to have the equivalent of 16 semester hours credit in the biological sciences, including at least 3 credit hours each in botany, microbiology, and zoology; plus 6 hours in organic chemistry; and basic college mathematics and statistics. After acceptance, minor deficiencies can be remedied by enrollment at the first opportunity in an appropriate course.

EXAMINATIONS

A comprehensive examination is required of all students in the program. The comprehensive exam must be taken no later than the fourth week of the semester in which the student completes all course work in the program of study. If a student fails the comprehensive examination, a minimum of four weeks must elapse before re-examination. The comprehensive exam may be taken a maximum of two times. In addition, an oral thesis defense is required in the thesis option. A minimum of four weeks must elapse between the comprehensive and thesis defense examinations.
PROGRAMS IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The Master of Science degree in Biological Sciences is offered with the following areas of specialization: biology, botany, limnology, and zoology. There are two options available: (1) a thesis option which includes a minimum of 30 semester hours of courses; and (2) a nonthesis option which includes a minimum of 40 semester hours of courses.

The Master of Science degree in Microbiology requires a thesis option and a minimum of 30 semester hours of courses. It is listed separately, immediately following this section.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—
BILOGICAL SCIENCES

THESIS OPTION

A student selecting the biology thesis option will take the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A (three of the six courses)</th>
<th>12-14 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB 5046C Advanced Ecology</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 5675C Evolutionary Biology</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT 5705C Plant Biosystematics</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 6585C Advanced Genetics</td>
<td>5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 6746C Organismal Physiology</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 6365 Environmental Physiology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group B (both courses)</th>
<th>8 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 6938 Biology Seminar</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 6971 Thesis</td>
<td>6 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group C</th>
<th>8-10 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Restricted electives acceptable to the student's graduate committee.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30
NONTHESIS OPTION

A student selecting the biology nonthesis option will take the following courses:

**Group A** (three of the six courses) 12-14 Semester Hours
- PCB 5046C Advanced Ecology 5 hours
- PCB 5675C Evolutionary Biology 4 hours
- or
- BOT 5705C Plant Biosystematics 4 hours
- PCB 6585C Advanced Genetics 5 hours
- PCB 6746C Organismal Physiology 4 hours
- or
- PCB 6385 Environmental Physiology 3 hours

**Group B** (both courses) Semester Hours
- BSC 6909 Research Report 2 hours
- BSC 6938 Biology Seminar 2 hours

**Group C** 22-24 Semester Hours
Restricted electives acceptable to the student's graduate advisor.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—MICROBIOLOGY

**MICROBIOLOGY TESIHS PROGRAM**

**Group A** (21 hours—all courses) 21 Semester Hours
- APB 5581 Applied Microbiology 3 hours
- MCB 5205 Infectious Processes 3 hours
- MCB 5505C Virology 3 hours
- MCB 5505C Virology 3 hours
- MCB 6417C Microbial Metabolism 3 hours
- MCB 6971 Thesis 6 hours
- PCB 6235C Advances in Cellular Immunology 3 hours

**Group B** 7 Semester Hours
Restricted electives acceptable to student's graduate committee.

**Group C** 2 Semester Hours
- MCB 6938 Microbiology Seminar
- or
- BSC 6938 Biology Seminar

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND MICROBIOLOGY COURSES**

- **APB 5581** Applied Microbiology 3 cr (3.0)
  PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Biochemistry of industrial processes including: economics, screening, scale up, quality control and applied genetics.

- **BOT 5495C Bryology** 3 cr (2.3)
  PR: BOT 4303C or C.I. A lecture-laboratory survey course on the diversity and classification of mosses, liverworts and hornworts with special emphasis on those found in Florida.

- **BOT 5705C Plant Biosystematics** 4 cr (3.2)
  PR: Graduate standing or C.I. Evolutionary processes among plant taxa and populations utilizing cytology, morphology, biochemistry, breeding systems, and co-evolution.

- **BSC 6950 Biological Research Resources** 3 cr (3.0)
  PR: Graduate Status. Research methodology including literature resources, problem conceptualization, research proposals, data collection, and analysis and presentation of findings.

- **BOT 6146C Terrestrial Vegetation** 4 cr (2.6)
  PR: 8 hours in biological sciences or science teaching experience or C.I. Classification and identification among terrestrial plant groups and their natural association in the field. Major reference sources reviewed.

- **MCB 5205 Infectious Process** 3 cr (3.0)
  PR: MCB 3013C or C.I. Discussion of current theories of the infectious process and the response of host cells to infection.
MCB 5505C Virology  
PR: MCB 3013C and BCH 4054. Nature of viruses and Rickettsiae, including their structure, propagation, isolation and identification.

MCB 6417C Microbial Metabolism  
PR: C.I. Relationship between microbial metabolism and principal cellular activities, emphasizing transport, respiration, differentiation, and synthesis.

PCB 5045C Conservation Biology  
PR: PCB 3043 and PCB 3063. Scientific basis of conservation; conservation of ecosystems, populations, exploited species, and endangered species. Weekend field trips are required.

PCB 5046C Advanced Ecology  
PR: Ecology, statistics and 2 years of biological science. Population and community ecology with emphasis on growth, regulation, species interactions, succession, and community classification.

PCB 5675C Evolutionary Biology  
PR: PCB 3043 and PCB 3063 or C.I. Review of concepts in evolutionary biology. Emphasis on evolution at and below the species level; consideration of genetics and ecological factors in divergence and speciation.

PCB 5806 Endocrinology  
PR: PCB 4723 and BCH 4053 or C.I. Mechanisms of action of hormones; interrelationships between the nervous and endocrine systems.

PCB 6049 Contemporary Studies in Biology  
PR: Graduate standing. Analysis of current publications and developments in theory and concepts of biological sciences. May be repeated for credit as content is variable.

PCB 6235C Advances in Cellular Immunology  
PR: PCB 3233. Current research advances in cellular immunology including lymphokine biology, cancer immunology, and biological response modifiers. Laboratory techniques in cellular immunology.

PCB 6365 Environmental Physiology  
PR: Physiology and ecology or C.I. The effects of major environmental factors on the physiology of plants and animals.

PCB 6585C Advanced Genetics  
PR: PCB 3063 or C.I. Current advances in molecular, developmental, cytological, and human genetics will be stressed.

PCB 6746C Organisal Physiology  
PR: PCB 3023 or C.I. Modern experimental methods of detailed study of specific phases of the physiology of higher vertebrates.

ZOO 5456C Ichthyology  
PR: ZOO 3303C or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the fishes, their classification, evolution and life histories.

ZOO 5463C Herpetology  
PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of the amphibians and reptiles, their classification, evolution and life histories.

ZOO 5475C Ornithology  
PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of birds, their classification, evolution, and life histories.

ZOO 5483C Mammalogy  
PR: 6 hours of zoology or C.I. Introduction to the biology of mammals, their classification, evolution and life histories.

ZOO 5745C Essentials of Neuroanatomy  
PR: Human/Comparative Anatomy, or Human/Animal Physiology or C.I. Fundamental concepts of both morphological and functional organization of the nervous system. Primary emphasis on human structure.

ZOO 5815 Zoogeography  
PR: 8 hours of zoology or C.I. Principles and concepts concerning regional patterns of animal distributions of the world, both past and present.
BSC 6909 Research Report 2 cr
BSC 6971 Thesis 1-6 cr
MCB 6971 Thesis 1-6 cr

CHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL

Chris A. Clausen .......................... Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: CH 326, Phone 275-2246
G. L. Baker, Ph.D. .......................... Professor
C. A. Clausen, Ph.D. ......................... Professor
G. N. Cunningham, Ph.D. .................... Professor
J. T. Gupton, Ph.D. .......................... Professor
G. R. Hertel, Ph.D. .......................... Professor
F. E. Juge, Ph.D. ............................ Associate Vice President and Professor
B. C. Madsen, Ph.D. ......................... Professor
G. Mattson, Ph.D. ........................... Chair and Professor
W. W. McGee, Ph.D. ......................... Professor
L. M. Trefonas, Ph.D. ......................... Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs,
S. R. Elsheimer, Ph.D ........................ Assistant Professor
M. D. Hampton, Ph.D ........................ Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Minimal requirements for admission include a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate study or a score of at least 1000 on the combined quantitative-verbal sections of the General (Aptitude) test of the GRE. In addition, the departmental evaluation relies on letters of recommendation. Proficiency examinations may be required. Results may be used to aid in planning the student’s program of study. Deficiencies may require remedial course work.

PROGRAM IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

The Master of Science degree at the University of Central Florida is aimed particularly at preparing students for careers in the chemical industry, or in related fields which utilize chemical processing techniques. The curriculum is designed to provide a broad overall perspective of the industry and an awareness of economic and engineering considerations while placing the primary emphasis upon chemistry and the application of chemical principles to the development of products and processes.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—
INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

REQUIRED COURSES .......................... 19 Semester Hours
CHM 5710 Chemical Structure I 2 hours
CHM 5711 Chemical Structure II 2 hours
CHS 5240 Chemical Dynamics I 2 hours
CHS 5241 Chemical Dynamics II 2 hours
CHS 5250 Chemical Synthesis I 2 hours
CHS 5251 Chemical Synthesis II 2 hours
CHS 6260C Laboratory Principles of Industrial Chemistry 4 hours
CHS 6261 Chemical Processes 3 hours
RESTRICTED ELECTIVE
Three hours of an approved elective may be substituted for three hours of research. Restricted electives include courses in business, computer science, engineering and statistics in keeping with the student's particular needs, interests and background and as approved by the advisory committee.

THESIS – A thesis is required for this degree.
CHM 6971 Thesis 11 hours

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Satisfactory completion of a final examination is required.
Total Minimum Semester Hours Required 30

CHEMISTRY COURSES

CHM 5710 Chemical Structure I 2 cr (2,0)
PR: CHM 3211, 3121C, and 3411; or equivalent. Concepts in molecular structure and the relationships between structure and the chemical and physical properties of a substance.

CHM 5711 Chemical Structure II 2 cr (2,0)
PR: CHM 5710. Continuation of CHM 5710.

CHS 5240 Chemical Dynamics I 2 cr (2,0)
PR: CHM 3411 or equivalent. Dynamics of chemical reactions and physical processes including equilibrium systems, catalysis, transport processes and physical phenomena at interfaces.

CHS 5241 Chemical Dynamics II 2 cr (2,0)
PR: CHS 5240. Continuation of CHS 5240.

CHS 5250 Chemical Synthesis I 2 cr (2,0)
PR: CHM 3211, and 3411; or equivalent. Survey of chemical synthesis from the standpoint of planning a synthesis, intermediates, special techniques, protection of functional groups, experimental design and optimization of reaction conditions.
CHS 5251 Chemical Synthesis II
PR: CHS 5250. Continuation of CHS 5250.

CHS 6260C Laboratory Principles of Industrial Chemistry
PR: C.I. A laboratory study of the basic operations utilized in the chemical industry to synthesize and purify chemical products.

CHS 6261 Chemical Process Development
PR: C.I. Consideration of various factors involved in development of a chemical process including determination of technical and economic feasibility, optimizing conditions and planning the development program.

CHM 6971 Thesis
1-11 hours

COMMUNICATION
A. V. Pryor .................................................. Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: HFA 528A, Phone 275-3222

R. L. Arnold, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
R. H. Davis, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
F. E. Fedler, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
J. G. Hoglin, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
M. D. Meeske, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
T. O. Morgan, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
M. T. O’Keefe, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
K. P. Taylor, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
A. Pryor, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
J. W. Welke, Ph.D. .................................................. Chair and Professor
W. K. Grasty, Ph.D ................................................. Associate Professor
G. K. McCann .................................................. Associate Professor
R. F. Smith .................................................. Associate Professor
E. B. Wycoff, Ph.D. .................................................. Associate Professor
J. F. Butler, Ph.D. .................................................. Assistant Professor
W. J. Hall .................................................. Assistant Professor
F. L. Johnson .................................................. Assistant Professor
M. S. Sullivan .................................................. Assistant Professor

ADMISSION
The Graduate Record Examination is required of all graduate students. Minimal requirements for admission are a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate study and a minimum score of at least 900 on the verbal-quantitative sections of the General (Aptitude) test of the GRE. Alternatively, a GPA of 2.50-2.99 combined with a GRE of 1000 would also be acceptable.

PROGRAMS IN COMMUNICATION
The following curriculum emphasizes communication research. The courses prepare students for research positions, some teaching positions, and entry to most Ph.D. programs in the field.
MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—COMMUNICATION

Students are required to complete 34 semester hours of work, including a thesis. Students must complete a basic core of courses in theory, methodology and media, and must successfully pass the program's comprehensive examination.

The curriculum for the master's degree includes the following courses:

**REQUIRED COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data or STA 4163, Statistical Methods II or STA 5206, Statistical Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 6445</td>
<td>Mass Media Research I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 6446</td>
<td>Mass Media Research II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6303</td>
<td>Communication Research I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6304</td>
<td>Communication Research II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMC 6603</td>
<td>Communication and Society</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPC 6442</td>
<td>Small Group Communication</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REstricted ELECTIVES**

Select at least one of these four courses:

- COM 5625 Ethics in Communication
- MMC 6612 Communication and Government
- COM 6121 Communication Management
- SPC 5200 Evolution of Communication Theory

**ELECTIVES**

6 Semester Hours

**THESIS**

4 Semester Hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 34

**COMMUNICATION COURSES**

- **COM 5625 Ethics in Communication**
  3 cr (3,0)
  The critical examination of ethical issues in human communication.

- **COM 6121 Communication Management**
  3 cr (3,0)
  Analysis and development with reference to particular media. Organizational theory, structure and behavior. Management principles and operations.

- **COM 6303 Communication Research I**
  3 cr (3,0)
  Analysis of theory and methodology in communication research, with emphasis on persuasion, nonverbal communication, and interpersonal communication.

- **COM 6304 Communication Research II**
  3 cr (3,0)
  PR: Statistics and COM 6303. Planning and implementation of research in persuasion, nonverbal communication, and interpersonal communication.

- **MMC 6445 Mass Media Research I**
  3 cr (3,0)
  An introduction to mass communication theories and to both applied and theoretical research in mass communication.

- **MMC 6446 Mass Media Research II**
  3 cr (3,0)
  PR: Statistics and MMC 6445. Planning and implementation of mass media research.

- **MMC 6603 Communication and Society**
  3 cr (3,0)
  The importance of the mass media, their structure, role, and problems.
MMC 6611 Effects of Advertising on Society 3 cr (3,0)
An in-depth study of advertising's effects on consumer behavior, societal mores and media economics.

MMC 6612 Communication and Government 3 cr (3,0)
A study of the relationship between the media and government.

SPC 5200 Evolution of Communication Theory 3 cr (3,0)
General Survey - major communication trends from classical era to the present. Comparison of Aristotelian and non-Aristotelian rhetorics. Contributions of principal figures will be discussed.

SPC 6219 Modern Communication Theory 3 cr (3,0)
Comparative analysis of theories and models of human communication, behavior systems, encoding and decoding processes, interaction variables, and social context.

SPC 6442 Small Group Communication 3 cr (3,0)
A study of communication and its effect on small group behavior.

COM 6908 Independent Study 1 - 3 cr

COM 6918 Research 1 - 3 cr

COM 6971 Thesis 4 cr (4,0)

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Larry K. Cottrell Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: CC-II 205, Phone 275-2341

R. C. Brigham, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
N. Deo, Ph.D. ............................................................. Millican Endowed Chair in Computer Science and Professor
R. D. Dutton, Ph.D. .................................................... Professor
T. J. Frederick, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
C. E. Hughes, Ph.D. .................................................... Professor
A. Mukherjee, Ph.D. .................................................... Chair and Professor
L. K. Cottrell, Ph.D. .................................................... Associate Chair and Associate Professor
J. R. Driscoll, Ph.D. ..................................................... Associate Professor
H. C. Gerber, Ph.D. ..................................................... Associate Professor
R. K. Guha, Ph.D. ....................................................... Associate Professor
D. W. Isner, Ph.D. ....................................................... Associate Professor
J. M. Moshell, Ph.D. .................................................... Associate Professor
D. A. Workman, Ph.D. ................................................ Associate Professor
M. A. Bassiouni, Ph.D. ............................................... Assistant Professor
F. Gomez, Ph.D. ........................................................ Assistant Professor
S. D. Lang, Ph.D. ....................................................... Assistant Professor
J. Leeson, Ph.D. ........................................................ Assistant Professor
Z. Malik, Ph.D. ........................................................ Assistant Professor
A. Orooji, Ph.D. ........................................................ Assistant Professor
C. Segami, Ph.D. ........................................................ Assistant Professor
M. Shah, Ph.D. ........................................................ Assistant Professor
H. N. Srinidhi, Ph.D. ................................................. Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

Admission is based on satisfying the regular University requirements and department requirements. The minimum University requirements consist of the following:

a. A baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and an earned grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.0 in the last two years of undergraduate work or a combined score of 1000 or more on the quantitative-verbal sections of the General (Aptitude) test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

OR

b. A previous graduate degree from an accredited institution.

NOTE: All students seeking Graduate status must take the General (Aptitude) Test of the GRE and submit the score to the Graduate Admissions Office.
Departmental Requirements

Each student is required to submit a score on the Subject (Advanced) GRE in Computer Science that is not more than two years old at the time of admission to regular graduate status. International students must obtain a minimum score of 550 on the TOEFL exam.

An undergraduate degree in computer science is desirable, but not required. Applicants without a strong undergraduate background in computer science will be required to demonstrate an understanding of the material covered in the following courses:

- CDA 4102 Introduction to Computer Architecture
- CIS 4112 Databases
- CNM 4110 Numerical Calculus
- COP 4550 Programming Languages I
- COP 4620 Programming Systems
- COT 4001 Discrete Computational Structures

A student without this background is required to successfully complete at least three of the courses listed above before admission as a graduate student. The remaining courses must then be taken after admission to regular graduate status, but may not be used in the graduate program of study. Alternately, the student may choose to demonstrate the knowledge of these courses by scoring well on the Subject (Advanced) GRE in Computer Science. It is estimated that more than 85% of this GRE deals directly with the material covered in these courses.

Admission to the Ph.D. program in Computer Science is formalized by the University upon the recommendation of the Computer Science Graduate Committee. In addition to satisfying the regular University requirements, the department requires that the applicant pass the Ph.D. Qualifying Examination and find a qualified faculty member in Computer Science willing to chair the student's advisory committee. Any transfer credits toward requirements for the Ph.D. program must be approved by the University and the department. Normally, these credits must correspond to equivalent requirements and performance levels expected for the program.

PROGRAMS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Science offers a Master of Science and a Doctor of Philosophy degree in Computer Science. Students receive a broad background in the areas of programming systems and languages, information systems, computer architecture, and computer science theory before specializing in a research area.

Research interests of the faculty include computer architecture, VLSI systems, microprocessors, programming languages, operating systems, artificial intelligence, computer assisted instruction, data base management systems, storage/retrieval systems, computer graphics, interactive graphic systems of instruction, distributed processing/networking and computational complexity.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—COMPUTER SCIENCE

The requirements for the plan of study are listed below:

REQUARED COURSES

(Students must receive an A or B grade in these four courses.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. CDA 5106</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Architecture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. CIS 5712</td>
<td>Information &amp; File Systems Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. COT 5510</td>
<td>Computational Methods/Linear Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Computational Complexity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. COP 5021</td>
<td>Programming Languages II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Operating System Design Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RESEARCH PROJECT

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES
15 Semester Hours
Restricted electives must include two 6000-level Computer Science courses taught by the Department of Computer Science. These two 6000-level courses are exclusive of independent study and may not include any courses for which the grade received is below a B. The remaining nine credits will normally be taken from 5000- and 6000-level Computer Science courses. Approval may be granted for at most six of these credits to be taken from graduate courses outside Computer Science.

Regardless of the electives chosen, the plan of the student must satisfy the following:

a. The plan of study must contain at least 30 semester hours.

b. Grades received in these hours must be letter grades of A, B, or C with no more than 6 hours of C work and a grade point average of 3.0 or better.

c. The plan of study can contain no courses below the 5000-level, and exactly 3 hours of research (6918).

d. The plan of study can contain no more than 6 hours (or two courses) of independent study (5907 or 6908).

e. No course may be applied toward the degree which was completed more than 7 years prior to the date of graduation.

f. Each student must also complete a research project, normally done over at least two semesters. The total credit earned by the student for the research project is exactly 3 hours which could be distributed over several semesters under the course number 6918 (with appropriate acronym designating the area, e.g., COP 6918). The student must enroll for at least one hour of 6918 in the semester graduation is to occur.

AREAS OF EMPHASIS
Student’s plan of study can be designed to emphasize any of a number of areas within Computer Science. The following are some sample plans of study. They do not include all areas of emphasis, but are included here to show the flexibility of the Master of Science program.

Sample Plan of Study #1 — Architecture Emphasis

REQUARED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5106</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Architecture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 5012</td>
<td>Information &amp; File Systems Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5305</td>
<td>Design &amp; Analysis of Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 5613</td>
<td>Operating Systems Design Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES (6 hours at 6000-level)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5182</td>
<td>Architecture and Design of VLSI</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5186</td>
<td>VLSI Design Tools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5188</td>
<td>VLSI Testing and System Integration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA 6184</td>
<td>VLSI Algorithms and Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA 6107</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Architecture II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDA 6918</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study #2 — Operating Systems Emphasis

REQUARED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5106</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Architecture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 5712</td>
<td>Information &amp; File Systems Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5410</td>
<td>Computational Complexity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 5611</td>
<td>Operating Systems Design Principle</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELECTIVES (6 hours at 6000-level) 15 Semester Hours
COP 6614  Operating Systems 3 hours
COP 6615  Operating Systems Theory 3 hours
CDA 6501  Computer Communications Networks Architecture 3 hours
CDA 6520  Computer Networks Design & Distributive Processing 3 hours
COT 5400  Design and Analysis of Algorithms 3 hours

RESEARCH 3 Semester Hours
COP 6918  Research 3 hours

Sample Plan of Study #3—Artificial Intelligence Emphasis

REQUIRED 12 Semester Hours
CDA 5106  Advanced Computer Architecture I 3 hours
CIS 5712  Information & File Systems Analysis 3 hours
COT 5400  Design and Analysis of Algorithms 3 hours
COP 5021  Programming Languages II 3 hours

ELECTIVES 15 Semester Hours
CAP 5601  Advanced Artificial Intelligence 3 hours
CAP 5610  Introduction to Intelligent Systems 3 hours
CAP 6640  Computer Understanding of Natural Languages 3 hours
CAP 6671  Intelligent Systems 3 hours
COT 5310  Formal Languages and Automation Theory 3 hours

RESEARCH 3 Semester Hours
CAP 6918  Research 3 hours

Sample Plan of Study #4—Data Base Management Emphasis

REQUIRED 12 Semester Hours
CDA 5106  Advanced Computer Architecture I 3 hours
CIS 5712  Information & File Systems Analysis 3 hours
COT 5501  Computational Methods/Applications 3 hours
COP 5611  Operating Systems Design Principle 3 hours

ELECTIVES (6 hours at 6000-level) 15 Semester hours
COP 6730  Data Base Management Systems 3 hours
COP 6731  Date Base Management Systems Theory 3 hours
COT 5400  Design and Analysis of Algorithms 3 hours
CIS 5041  Information Organization and Retrieval 3 hours
CIS 5610  Software Engineering 3 hours

RESEARCH 3 Semester Hours
CIS 6918  Research 3 hours

Sample Plan of Study #5—Software Tools Emphasis

REQUIRED 12 Semester Hours
CDA 5106  Advanced Computer Architecture I 3 hours
CIS 5712  Information & File Systems Analysis 3 hours
COT 5410  Computational Complexity 3 hours
COT 5554  Programming Languages II 3 hours
ELECTIVES (6 hours at 6000-level) 15 Semester Hours
COT 5400  Design and Analysis of Algorithms  3 hours
COT 6300  The Theory of Parsing and Translation  3 hours
COP 6621  Compiler Construction  3 hours
CIS 5610  Software Engineering  3 hours
COP 5572  Software Tools  3 hours

RESEARCH 3 Semester Hours
COP 6918  Research  3 hours

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—
COMPUTER SCIENCE

REQUIRED COURSES 18 Semester Hours

All students planning to apply for the doctoral program must take all five of the following required courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5106</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Architecture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 5712</td>
<td>Information and File System Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 5611</td>
<td>Operating System Design Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5410</td>
<td>Computational Complexity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5310</td>
<td>Formal Languages and Automata Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and one of the following five courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAP 5601</td>
<td>Advanced Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDA 5210</td>
<td>Architecture and Design of VLSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 5021</td>
<td>Programming Languages II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5510</td>
<td>Computational Methods/Linear Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5400</td>
<td>Design and Analysis of Algorithms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PH.D. QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

The Qualifying Examination is taken only when the student has obtained regular graduate status in Computer Science and has completed no more than 27 semester hours of course work including the courses required for the examination as listed below. The purpose of this examination is to determine the student’s knowledge in five important areas of computer science—architecture, languages, operating systems, data base systems and the theory of computation—as well as to determine the potential of the student to pursue an area of specialization and to do research.

The Qualifying Examination will consist of five written exams in the general areas described below, plus a single written examination designed to test the student’s research potential in at least one of these five areas.

1. Architecture: CDA 5106 Advanced Computer Architecture
2. Languages: COT 5310 Formal Languages and Automata Theory
4. Theory: COT 5410 Computational Complexity
5. Date Base Systems: CIS 5712 Information and File Systems Analysis

To be admitted to the Ph.D. program, the student must pass the general portion in all five areas and the research portion in at least one area. It is then the student’s obligation to find a qualified faculty member in Computer Science willing to chair the advisory committee. The student and the committee will then formulate a plan of study to determine the advanced graduate level courses and other degree requirements which must be completed.

Each examination area requires the student to answer two sets of questions. The general set of questions relates directly to the content of the 5000-level courses shown above. The research potential questions, which require no further preparation beyond the 5000-level courses, may cast concepts into new molds and require more creative thought. Some questions may relate to more than one of the above content areas.

Each faculty member contributing to a given examination will grade that part of the examination. All faculty involved in a given examination will reach a pass/fail decision. The Computer Science Graduate Committee will then evaluate the results for each student, with the following options:

58
If the student passes the general portion in all five areas and also passes the research portion in at least one area, he may be admitted to the Ph.D. program upon obtaining the consent of a qualified faculty member in Computer Science to chair the advisory committee.

If the student does not pass the examinations as stated above, he must retake the entire set of examinations at the next scheduled offering. If the student does not pass on the second attempt, admission to the Ph.D. program is denied.

The Qualifying Examination will be offered twice each year — during September and January.

Upon successful completion of the Qualifying Examination, the student must select the members of his advisory committee which is chaired by a Computer Science graduate faculty member. The term “graduate faculty” refers to those faculty eligible to serve as major advisors for doctoral dissertations and/or on a research committee. The student and the committee will then formulate a plan of study to determine the advanced graduate level courses and other degree requirements which must be completed.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

The plan of study will consist of a minimum of seventy-two (72) semester hours of graduate credit, including eighteen (18) semester hours for the required six courses used for the Ph.D. Qualifying Examination. The remainder of the credits must include a minimum of twenty-four (24) semester hours of advanced (6000-level) graduate courses with a special emphasis on the doctoral area of specialization and an adequate treatment of other major areas of computer science and related disciplines.

The plan of study must include a minimum of fifteen (15) semester hours of Ph.D. research credits.

**CANDIDACY EXAMINATION**

The Candidacy Examination will consist of two parts: (1) a four-hour written examination in the specialty area as defined by the plan of study, to be designed by the chair in consultation with the members of the research committee, and (2) a presentation of a written doctoral research prospectus to the committee with an oral review of the proposal.

**RESEARCH COMMITTEE**

The formation of a research committee should occur as soon as the student has identified a potential research area. This committee will consist of no more than five faculty members, three of whom must be Computer Science graduate faculty and at least one of whom must be from outside the College of Arts and Sciences.

**RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT**

Students in the Ph.D. program are normally expected to be full-time students. At the very least, students must spend at least two consecutive semesters as a full-time student at UCF (that is, registered for a minimum of nine hours each of the two terms). At least one of the semesters used for the residency requirement must occur while the student holds candidacy status.

**TIME LIMITATION**

The student has seven years from the beginning of regular graduate status in the Ph.D. program to complete all requirements for the Ph.D. degree.

**SPECIAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Each student is expected to demonstrate competency in an area relevant to his research. This must be carefully defined by the student’s committee and approved by the Computer Science Graduate Committee and the Office of Graduate Studies.
DISSERTATION AND ORAL DEFENSE

Each student must write a dissertation on his research which describes a significant original contribution to the field of computer science. The oral defense of the dissertation is administered by the research committee which makes a critical inquiry into the work reported in the dissertation and into the areas of knowledge that are immediately relevant to the research. All members vote on acceptance or rejection of the dissertation. The dissertation must be approved by a majority of the committee. Upon approval, the final dissertation must be deposited in the department and in triplicate to the Office of the Graduate Studies before the final deadline of the term in which the student plans to graduate.

COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSES

CAP 5600 Artificial Intelligence and Prolog 3 cr (3,0)
PR: CAP 4621. Analysis of deductive databases, applications of logic programming to knowledge representation and "expert systems."

CAP 5601 Advanced Artificial Intelligence 3 cr (3,0)

CAP 5610 Machine Learning 3 cr (3,0)
PR: CAP 4600 or C.I. Origin/evaluation of machine intelligence; machine learning concepts and their applications in problem solving, planning and expert systems; symbolic role of humans and computers.

CAP 5652 Computer Vision 3 cr (3,0)
PR: COP 3530. Image formation, binary vision, region growing and edge detection, shape representation, dynamic scene analysis, texture, stereo and range images, and knowledge representation.

CAP 5700 Computer Graphics Systems I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: COP 3530. Architecture of graphics processors; display hardware; principles of programming and display software; problems and applications of graphic systems.

CAP 5640 Computer Understanding of Natural Language 3 cr (3,0)
PR: CAP 5601. A study of the different approaches to build programs to "understand" natural language. The theory of parsing, knowledge representation, memory and inference will be studied.

CAP 5653 Computer Vision Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Computer Vision. Perceptual organization, geometric reasoning, knowledge and model representations, interpretations; Acronym, Visions, Consight, 3PPO, ANGY, ALVEN.

CAP 5654 Advanced Computer Vision 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Computer Vision. Computational theories of perception, shape from 'X' techniques, multi-resolution image analysis, 3-D model based vision, perceptual organization, spatio-temporal model, knowledge based vision systems.

CAP 5671 Intelligent Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: CAP 5610. Study of computer systems exhibiting intelligent attributes, particularly learning; basic concepts related to characteristics, capabilities, design and principles of operation; discussion of relevant philosophical/social issues.

CAP 5671 Computer Graphic Systems II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: CAP 5700. Modeling design and analysis of graphics systems; data structures, numerical techniques, algorithms and optimum seeking methods for various problems in computer graphics.

CDA 5106 Advanced Computer Architecture I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: CDA 4102. Evolution of computer architecture; memory organization; cache; virtual memory; high speed processor design; pipeline multi-functional and array machines; special architecture case studies; overview of channel architecture.

CDA 5109 Parallel Architecture & Algorithms 3 cr (3,0)
PR: COT 4001, CDA 5106. General-purpose vs. special-purpose parallel computers; arrays, message-passing; shared-memory; Taxonomy; parallelization techniques; communication synchronization and granularity; parallel data structures; automatic program restructuring.
CDA 5210 Architecture and Design of VLSI
PR: CDA 4102 or equivalent. Overview of VLSI technology. Logical design of basic subsystems; integrated system design tools; design of a VLSI computer system.

CDA 5212 VLSI Design Tools
PR: CDA 5210, a strong programming background and C.I. VLSI implementation systems; layout languages; tools; graphic tools; sticks compactor; design rule checking algorithms; simulation models; tools; routing algorithms; silicon compilers; knowledge-based VLSI tools.

CDA 5213 Testing and System Integration
PR: CDA 5210. Test vectors; fault models; design for testability; LSSD; languages for testing; performance measurements; interrupts; bus concepts and standards; testing and systems integration.

CDA 6107 Advanced Computer Architecture II
PR: CDA 5106. Multiprocessor systems; interconnection network; stack architectures; high-level language architecture; design languages; performance evaluation.

CDA 6108 Selected Topics in Computer Architecture
PR: CDA 5106. Selected research papers on multiprocessors, data base machines, virtual machines, ultracomputer, connection machine, MPP, Butterfly flow architectures, object-based architectures, fault-tolerant architectures.

CDA 6501 Computer Communications Networks Architecture
PR: CDA 5106. Introduction to networking; architecture of circuit, message and packet switching networks; local computer networks architecture; modern protocols.

CDA 6520 Computer Networks Design and Distributive Processing
PR: CDA 6501 and COP 5611. Computer communications networks design considerations, network operating system, distributive processing.

CDA 6211 VLSI Algorithms and Architecture
PR: CDA 5210. VLSI algorithms, algorithms on regular geometries, hierarchically organized machines; illustrative algorithms: Matrix, DFT, recurrence evaluation, pattern matching, searching, sorting, graph, etc.; area-time complexity issues.

CGS 5310 Computer Based Educational Systems
PR: COP 4550 or equivalent. The design and implementation of computer based educational systems. Selected projects using high-level programming languages.

CIS 5712 Principles of Data Base Systems
PR: CIS 4112. Physical data organizations, popular data base systems, data models, reorganization, security, recovery, concurrency, distributed data bases, data base machines.

CIS 5234 Computational Techniques in Management Information Systems
PR: CIS 4112. The role of computers in management information systems; analysis, design approaches, processing methods and data management; use of state-of-the-art software in design and development.

COP 5021 Programming Languages II
PR: COP 4550 and COT 4001. Introduction to compiler construction, parsing, parser generators, attributed grammars and the implementation of block structures and recursion. Students write a high-level language translator.

COP 5511 Operating System Design Principles
Structure and functions of operating systems, process communication techniques, high-level concurrent programming, virtual memory systems, elementary queueing theory, security, distributed systems, case studies.

CIS 5610 Software Engineering
PR: CIS 4550. Study of design techniques for large software systems, modularization, task assignment, management techniques, implementation techniques, testing, quality control, documentation and maintenance.

COP 5572 Software Tools
PR: COP 4620 and COP 5021. Systems programming languages, concurrent programming, design and implementation of software development/maintenance tools. A large programming project is required.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COP 6614</td>
<td>Operating Systems Techniques</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COP 5611. Techniques in the design and implementation of operating systems. Case studies of several experimental and commercial operating systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 6615</td>
<td>Operating Systems Theory</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COP 5611. Scheduling and queuing theory, simulation, and performance evaluation of computer systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 6621</td>
<td>Compiler Construction</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COP 5021, COT 5310. Techniques in the design and implementation of compilers. Optimization, code generation, error recovery, attributed grammars. A project is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 6730</td>
<td>Data Base System Techniques</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COP 5021. Case studies of several experimental and commercial operating systems. Recent and/or more advanced developments in data base systems (e.g., recovery protocols, concurrency control schemes, query processing techniques, user interfaces, expert data base systems.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COP 6731</td>
<td>Data Base System Theory</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: CIS 5712. Theoretic aspects of data bases (e.g., relational data theory, security models, data models, performance optimization.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5310</td>
<td>Formal Languages and Automata Theory</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COP 4550 and COT 4001. Classes of formal grammars and their relation to automata, normal forms, closure properties, decisions problems, LR(k) grammars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5400</td>
<td>Design and Analysis of Algorithms</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COT 4001. Classifications of algorithms, e.g., recursive, divide-and-conquer, greedy, etc. Data structures and algorithm design and performance. Time and space complexity analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5410</td>
<td>Computational Complexity</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COT 4001. Properties of algorithms, computational equivalence of machines, time-space complexity measures, examples of algorithms of different complexity, classification of algorithms, classes P and NP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5501</td>
<td>Computational Methods/Applications</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: CNM 4110. Computational solution techniques for algebraic equations, ODE and PDE models of applications selected from science, engineering, applied mathematics and computer science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 5510</td>
<td>Computational Methods/Linear Systems</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: CNM 4110 and MAS 3113. Mathematical models for linear systems, linear programming, the simplex method, integer and mixed-integer programming, introduction to nonlinear optimization and linearization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 6144</td>
<td>Computational Methods/Analysis I</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COT 5510. Analysis of direct and iterative solutions of systems of linear equations, eigenvalues and vectors and roots of nonlinear equations, error analysis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COT 6300</td>
<td>The Theory of Parsing and Translation</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PR: COT 5310. Methods of top-down and bottom-up parsing, LL(k), recursive descent, precedence, bounded-context, SR(s,k), SLR(k), LALR(k), LR(k), parser compression and generation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAP, CDA, CIS, CNM, COP or COT prefixes are used for the following:**

- 6918 Research
- 7919 Doctoral Research
- 7980 Doctoral Dissertation
ENGLISH

Richard Adicks .................................................. Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: HFA 455, Phone 275-2212

R. R. Adicks, Ph.D. ......................................... Professor
R. Astro, Ph.D. ................................................ Provost and Professor
S. E. Omans, Ph.D. ........................................... Chair and Professor
G. J. Schiffhorst, Ph.D. .................................. Professor
R. E. Umphrey, Ph.D. ...................................... Professor
W. C. Wyatt .................................................. Professor
J. J. Donnelly, Ph.D. ....................................... Associate Professor
R. S. Grove, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
K. L. Seidel, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Dean and Associate Professor
M. E. Sommer, Ed.D. ...................................... Associate Professor
B. W. Barnes Crocitto, Ph.D. .......................... Assistant Professor
P. D. Deane, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
J. Hemschemeyer ............................................. Assistant Professor
D. R. Jones, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
P. J. Rushin .................................................. Assistant Professor
D. L. Stap, Ph.D. ............................................. Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Minimum requirements for admission are a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last 60 semester credit hours earned as an undergraduate or a total score of 1000 on the verbal/quantitative section of the General (Aptitude) test of the GRE. Foreign students must score at least 575 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

Other criteria for admission are a baccalaureate degree in English or its equivalent, at least a year's study of a foreign language, and approval by the Graduate Committee of the Department of English. Students are expected to have read widely in British and American literature, to be highly competent in writing, and to be familiar with the vocabularies of literary criticism and grammar.

Each applicant for the specialization in creative writing must submit a portfolio of creative work consisting of either ten to fifteen pages of poems, or thirty to forty pages of fiction, or the equivalent in any other genre.

A student with a baccalaureate degree in a subject other than English may qualify for graduate status by presenting a score of at least 540 on the Subject GRE Test on Literature in English and completing survey courses in British and American Literature.

PROGRAM IN ENGLISH

The Master of Arts in English consists of courses and seminars in British, American, and world literature; creative writing; linguistics; and the teaching of composition.

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—ENGLISH/LITERATURE

Each student must complete at least 30 hours, including one course in linguistics and four core courses. A thesis is optional. Near the end of the degree program, each candidate writes a comprehensive examination based on a prescribed reading list.

Most classes meet in the evenings for the convenience of teachers and others who must attend part-time.
REQUIRED COURSES  
LIN 5137 Linguistics (or equivalent)*  
LIT 6009 Literary Genres  
LIT 6105 World Literature  
LIT 6365 Movements in Literature  
LIT 6535 Major Authors  

15 Semester Hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  

*May be waived if student has completed a course in linguistics on the 3000 level or above with a grade of A or B.

ELECTIVES  
THESIS — Optional

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—ENGLISH/CREATIVE WRITING

Each student must complete at least 33 hours, including Graduate Writing Workshops for a total of 9 hours. Near the end of the degree program, each candidate must submit a publishable book-length manuscript, and write a comprehensive examination based on a prescribed reading list.

REQUIRED COURSES  
CRW 6009 Graduate Writing Workshop  
LIT 5097 Studies in Contemporary Fiction  
LIT 5039 Studies in Contemporary Poetry  

15 Semester Hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES

Select three courses from the following:

- LIT 6105 World Literature  
- LIT 6009 Literary Genres  
- LIT 6365 Movements in Literature  
- LIT 6535 Major Authors  
- CRW 5932 Teaching Creative Writing  

9 Semester Hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  
3 hours  

OPEN ELECTIVES  
Selected with approval of advisor.

9 Semester Hours

MANUSCRIPT

A book-length manuscript (fiction, poetry, or other genre) of publishable quality, written and revised in three repeated classes (for 9 hours) of CRW 6009, Graduate Writing Workshop.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33
ENGLISH COURSES

CRW 6009 Graduate Writing Workshop 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Admission to the Creative Writing Specialization of the English M.A. program. Writing and revising in one established form. Graduate Writing Workshop must be taken three times (for a total of 9 hours) in order to produce a book-length manuscript (fiction, poetry, or other genre). May be repeated for credit.

CRW 5932 Teaching Creative Writing 3 cr (2,1)
Creative writing practicum. May be repeated for credit.

ENG 5018 Literary Criticism 3 cr (3,0)
Historical survey of major critics from classical antiquity to the modern era.

ENG 5028 Rhetoric and Literature 3 cr (3,0)
Investigates the development of written strategies of persuasion. Traces their relation to practical and imaginative literature. Applications to classroom teaching of literature and composition.

ENL 5176 Restoration and 18th Century English Drama 3 cr (3,0)

ENL 5226 English Renaissance Poetry and Prose 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Senior standing or C.I. The course will examine selected poetry and prose of Wyatt, Surrey, Sidney, Spenser, Marlowe, Raleigh, Daniel, Shakespeare, Chapman, Lyly, and others.

ENL 5236 The Age of Dryden and Pope 3 cr (3,0)
Prose, poetry, drama and literary traditions of British neoclassicism.

ENL 5335 Studies in Shakespeare 3 cr (3,0)
Representative plays with emphasis on Shakespeare's development as an artist: aesthetics of dramatic literature.

ENL 5347 The Age of Milton 3 cr (3,0)
Emphasis on the non-dramatic works of John Milton. Selections from the non-dramatic works of other 17th Century figures.

LAE 5372 Theory and Practice in Composition 3 cr (2,1)
PR: Senior standing or C.I. Intensive study of theories of composition, with practical experience in the writing laboratory and in composition classes.

LAE 6367 English Composition and Literature for Teachers of Advanced Placement 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and C.I. A two-week summer institute for secondary school teachers preparing to teach Advanced Placement courses.

LAE 6375 Practicum: The Teaching of Composition 3 cr (3,0)
Close work with an experienced instructor in teaching an undergraduate composition course, combined with regular group meetings for discussion of problems of teaching composition.

LIN 5137 Linguistics 3 cr (3,0)
Modern linguistic theories and studies focusing on language acquisition and development, contemporary American English, semantics, and paralinguistics.

LIN 6932 Problems in Linguistics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: LIN 5137. Study of the application of linguistics to various aspects of teaching and communication.

LIT 5039 Studies in Contemporary Poetry 3 cr (3,0)
English language poetry from 1945 to the present. Emphasis will be on American poets, but others such as English or Australian will be included.

LIT 5097 Studies in Contemporary Fiction 3 cr (3,0)
Fiction in the last 20 years in the United States and Britain. May be repeated for credit.

LIT 5309 Media and Popular Literature 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Senior standing or C.I. Study of the literary content of contemporary media and of popular fiction. Application to classroom teaching.
LIT 5366 The Romantic Revolt (19th Century Literature) 3 cr (3,0)
The romantic revolt in poetry and prose; English, American, and Continental literature, 1798-1832.

LIT 5367 The Victorian Age 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Senior standing or C. Study of poets and essayists from 1837 to 1900, including Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, Hopkins, Carlyle, and Mill; emphasizing Dickens, George Eliot, the Brontes, and Hardy and other novelists.

LIT 6009 Literary Genres 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. Provenance, structure and critical problems in a specific genre such as tragedy, the epic, the novel, or the lyric. May be repeated for credit when content is different.

LIT 6105 World Literature 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. Study of the influence on British and American literature of selected foreign works read in translation. May be repeated for credit when content is different.

LIT 6365 Movements in Literature 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. Study of a movement such as naturalism, romanticism, or classicism, or of a literary period such as the Baroque or the Southern Renascence. May be repeated for credit when content is different.

LIT 6535 Major Authors 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. Study of a single author or of two or three associated authors, with emphasis on biography, bibliography, and style. May be repeated for credit when content is different.

HISTORY
Bruce F. Pauley ............................................................... Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: HFA 5058, Phone 275-2224

T. Colbourn, Ph.D. ....................................................... President and Professor
J. B. Fernandez, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
B. F. Pauley, Ph.D. ....................................................... Professor
J. H. Shofner, Ph.D. ....................................................... Chair and Professor
P. W. Wehr, Ph.D. ....................................................... Professor
R. C. Crepeau, Ph.D. ..................................................... Associate Professor
J. L. Evans, Ph.D. ....................................................... Associate Professor
E. B. Fetscher, Ph.D. ..................................................... Associate Professor
E. F. Kallina, Jr., Ph.D. ................................................ Associate Professor
T. D. Greenhaw, Ph.D. ................................................ Assistant Professor
S. A. Leckie, Ph.D. ..................................................... Assistant Professor

ADMISSION
The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Minimal requirements for admission to the program are a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate study and a score of at least 500 on the verbal section of the General (Aptitude) test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

PROGRAM IN HISTORY
The Master of Arts in History has two options: the thesis option and the nonthesis option. The program is aimed at providing for the academic growth of secondary school teachers, providing qualified teachers for community colleges, and contributing to the professional or personal enrichment of the students. Departmental areas of American-oriented research include European immigration, ethnic and racial minorities, popular culture and local history. Other fields include twentieth-century mass movements, Nazism and anti-Semitism in Central Europe, and English activities during the eighteenth century.
MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—
HISTORY

Either option (thesis or nonthesis) requires 36 semester hours with no graduate credit given for any grade lower than "B." Specific requirements for each option are:

**THESIS OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6159</td>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6971</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of Concentration (American or European)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Area of Concentration in History</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NONTHESIS OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6159</td>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6946</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of Concentration (American or European)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Area of Concentration</td>
<td>6-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

Each candidate for the Master of Arts in History must pass written and oral examinations during the term in which the degree is to be awarded. The examinations will test the candidate’s knowledge of history. It will include a thesis defense when that option is chosen.

Students electing the nonthesis track shall be expected to participate in several seminars, each of which will require a research paper. Since each paper will require that the student demonstrate knowledge of research techniques, of bibliographic methods, and of effective writing style, the research and writing skills normally expected in a thesis will not be ignored in this program.

**HISTORY COURSES**

NOTE: All graduate colloquia listed below require intensive reading in the literature of a given field, class discussions, and the preparation of papers. The prerequisites for 5000-level courses are senior standing and the consent of the instructor. All seminars listed below involve supervised research and the writing of term papers. The consent of the instructor is required for every seminar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5116</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Colonial History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5137</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Revolutionary Period</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers the years: 1763-1789.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5149</td>
<td>Colloquium in Early U.S. History, 1789-1815</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers the early national period.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5169</td>
<td>Colloquium in the Age of Jackson</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5176</td>
<td>Colloquium in Civil War and Reconstruction</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5219</td>
<td>Colloquium In Late 19th Century U.S.</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5296</td>
<td>Colloquium In 20th Century U.S.</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5391</td>
<td>Colloquium In U.S. Cultural History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5407</td>
<td>Colloquium In the American South</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers topics of Southern history from colonial origins to the present.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits (Hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5446</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Frontier</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 5515</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S. Diplomatic History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6179</td>
<td>Seminar in the Civil War and Reconstruction</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6218</td>
<td>Seminar in Late 19th Century U.S.</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6356</td>
<td>Seminar in U.S. Politics</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6393</td>
<td>Seminar in U.S. Cultural History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6408</td>
<td>Seminar in American South</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6447</td>
<td>Seminar in U.S. Frontier</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMH 6499</td>
<td>Seminar in Local History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5237</td>
<td>Colloquium in Europe from 1815-1848</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5238</td>
<td>Colloquium in Europe from 1848-1914</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5247</td>
<td>Colloquium in Europe from 1919-1939</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5285</td>
<td>Colloquium in Europe Since World War II</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5371</td>
<td>Colloquium in Spanish History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5517</td>
<td>Colloquium: Tudor-Stuart England</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5527</td>
<td>Colloquium in 18th Century England</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5579</td>
<td>Colloquium in Soviet Russia</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5595</td>
<td>Colloquium in Czarist Russia</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 5608</td>
<td>Colloquium in European Intellectual History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 6248</td>
<td>Seminar in Fascist Dictators</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUH 6288</td>
<td>Seminar in Europe after World War II</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6159</td>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6946</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 6971</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>1-6 cr (1-6,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 5713</td>
<td>Colloquium in U.S.-Latin American Relations</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAH 6308</td>
<td>Seminar in 20th Century Latin American History</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Several faculty members are active in mathematics research, some of which is supported by external grants.

ADMISSION

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Admission requirements are the standard University criteria of a 3.0 grade point average (GPA) for the last 60 semester hours of credit earned towards the baccalaureate or a GRE score of at least 1000 for the combined verbal-quantitative sections of the General (Aptitude) Test. The GRE must be less than 5 years old.

Additionally, students entering the graduate program with regular status are assumed to have a working knowledge in such areas as calculus, differential equations, linear algebra (or matrix theory), with statistics and computer programming at the undergraduate level. Those students who find they are not adequately prepared in one or more of these areas can select appropriate courses from the undergraduate curriculum to make up such deficiencies. Applicants not qualified for regular status may be initially admitted to the University in a postbaccalaureate status.

PROGRAM IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE

The Master of Science degree program in Mathematical Science is an interdisciplinary program intended to provide a broad base in applied mathematics, statistics, and computer science. The program is available in the evening hours to accommodate the working student.
MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Mathematical Science degree requires a total of 30 credit hours, with a minimum of 24 hours of course work.

REQUIRED COURSES:
A minimum of 24 semester hours must include graduate level mathematics, statistics, and computer science courses which are approved by the student's committee. Suggested courses in these areas are listed below:

Suggested mathematics courses:
- MAA 5405 Techniques of Complex Variables 3 hours
- MAA 5210 Topics in Advanced Calculus 4 hours
- MAP 5407 Applied Mathematics I 3 hours
- MAP 6408 Applied Mathematics II 3 hours

Suggested statistics courses (See Statistics Department):
- STA 6447 Introduction to Probability 3 hours
- STA 6354 Theory of Statistics 3 hours

Suggested computer science courses (See Computer Science Department):
- CNM 5142 Computational Methods/Linear Systems 3 hours
- CNM 6144 Computational Methods/Analysis 3 hours

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES
Electives may be chosen from approved mathematics, statistics or computer science courses which are taught by the Department of Mathematics, Department of Statistics or the Department of Computer Science. Graduate courses outside these departments may also be used if approved by the student's committee.

THESIS OR RESEARCH REPORT
Anywhere from 2 to 6 semester hours of credit may be given for the writing of a paper on an appropriate topic. Ordinarily a paper which is of sufficient magnitude to justify awarding more than 4 hours of credit is considered a thesis. Otherwise it is considered a research report.
An oral defense of the thesis or research report will be required.

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
A final examination for either option may be given at the discretion of the student's committee.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE COURSES

MAA 5210 Topics in Advanced Calculus 4 cr (4.0)
PR: MAC 3313 or C.I. Selected topics in multivariable calculus including limits, continuity, Euler's theorem, the Jacobian, and double series; extension of single variable concepts including uniform convergence and improper integrals.

MAA 5405 Techniques of Complex Variables 3 cr (3.0)
PR: MAC 3313 or C.I. Analytic functions; integration in the complex plane; Laurent series and residue calculus; inversion of Laplace transforms; conformal mappings; application in engineering and the physical sciences.

MAD 5205 Combinatorics and Graph Theory II 3 cr (3.0)
PR: MAD 4203 or C.I. Polya's theory of counting; Latin squares and rectangles; block designs; coding theory; probabilistic methods; hypergraphs; applications.
MAP 5407 Applied Mathematics I
PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. Fourier series, calculus of variations, Hamilton's principle, eigenvalues and stationary points, Rayleigh-Ritz method, partial differential equations, and approximation methods.

MAP 5426 Special Functions
PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. Series and integral representations, generating functions, recurrence relations and orthogonality properties of the special functions. Emphasis on Bessel, Legendre, and hypergeometric functions.

MAP 6366 Partial Differential Equations
PR: MAP 3302 or C.I. First and second order linear equations; classification and analytical methods of solution; Green's functions and integral representations; applications in engineering and physical sciences.

MAP 6408 Applied Mathematics II
PR: MAP 5407, MAA 5210 or C.I. Linear vector spaces and linear operators, eigenvalue problems in Hilbert space, integral equations, differential equations and orthogonal functions.

MAP 6424 Transform Methods
PR: MAA 5405 or C.I. Laplace, Fourier, Hankel and other integral transforms, inversion theorems; the Z transform; applications to physical problems.

MAP 6445 Approximation Techniques
PR: MAA 4228 or MAA 5211 or C.I. Normed linear spaces; Weierstrass approximation theorem; Tchebycheff approximation by polynomials; trigonometric approximation; orthogonal expansions and least squares approximations.

MAP 6971 Thesis
6 cr
MUSIC COURSES

MUT 5325 Arranging and Composing Music 2 cr (2,0)
PR: Satisfactory placement tests in theory, sight-singing, and ear training. Arranging and composing music for instrumental and vocal ensembles. Some emphasis on compositional techniques of the 20th century.

MVB 5451 Trumpet V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVB 5452 French Horn V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVB 5453 Trombone V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVB 5454 Baritone V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVB 5455 Tuba V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVK 5451 Piano V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVK 5453 Organ V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVO 5250 Advanced Secondary Instruction 1 cr (1,0)
PR: Graduate standing and C.I. Advanced instructional techniques on a secondary instrument or in voice. May be repeated for credit.

MVP 5451 Percussion V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVS 5451 Violin V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVS 5452 Viola V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVS 5453 Cello V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVS 5454 Bass V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVS 5455 Harp V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVS 5456 Guitar V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVV 5451 Voice V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVW 5451 Flute V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVW 5452 Oboe V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVW 5453 Clarinet V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVW 5454 Bassoon V* 2 cr (1,0)
MVW 5455 Saxophone V* 2 cr (1,0)

*PR: C.I. required for these courses.
PHYSICS

**Ralph A. Llewellyn** ........................................ Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: EN 310, Phone 275-2325

**John J. Brennan, Ph.D.** ................................... Professor
**John R. Bolte, Ph.D.** ......................................... Vice President of Administration and Finance
and Professor

**Ralph A. Llewellyn, Ph.D.** .................................. Professor
**Jack H. Noon, Ph.D.** ......................................... Acting Chair and Professor

**Jay S. Bolemon, Ph.D.** ........................................ Associate Professor
**J. T. Lin, Ph.D.** .................................................. Associate Professor

**C. Denise Caldwell, Ph.D.** ................................. Professor
**Lee Chow, Ph.D.** ............................................... Associate Professor
**Ataur R. Chowdhury, Ph.D.** ................................. Assistant Professor
**Ian Littlewood, Ph.D.** ........................................ Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Admission requirements are the standard University criteria of a 3.0 (A = 4) grade point average (GPA) for the last 60 semester hours of credit earned towards the baccalaureate or a GRE score of at least 1000 on the combined verbal-quantitative sections of the General (Aptitude) Test. In addition, students entering the graduate program with regular status are expected to have completed the following undergraduate courses or their equivalent:

- **PHY 4043**, Mechanics
- **PHY 3044**, Electricity, Magnetism, and Electromagnetic Waves
- **PHY 3503**, Thermodynamics
- **PHY 3101**, Modern Physics
- **PHY 3722C**, Physics of Scientific Instruments
- **PHY 4604**, Wave Mechanics
- **COP 3215**, Programming and Numerical Methods
- **MAP 3302**, Differential Equations

Applicants not qualified for regular status may be initially admitted to post-baccalaureate status and later admitted to regular graduate status once the deficiencies have been made up.

PROGRAM IN PHYSICS

The Master of Science degree program in Physics has been developed to offer advanced research and instruction in a selection of physics specialties. Course work and research opportunities are available in optics, laser physics, quantum theory, electromagnetics, semiconductor physics, molecular physics, thin films, nonlinear phenomena, quantum-limited processes, and nuclear physics. Currently, active research projects include nonlinear phenomena in intense electromagnetic fields, nonlinear wave propagation, ultra-high pressure diamond anvil research, Mossbauer spectroscopy, dye lasers, laser annealing, quantum non-demolition measurements, environmental physics, energy systems, and organic semiconductors. Many opportunities exist to interact with local optics, laser, and other high technology industries. The basic curriculum is flexible enough to allow each student to tailor his program of study to meet specific professional interests and goals. The program is available in the evening hours to accommodate the working student.
MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—PHYSICS

The Master of Science in Physics degree requires a total of 33 semester credit hours, with a minimum of 27 hours of course work. The course work is divided into core requirements (15 hours) and electives (12 hours). All electives must be approved by the student's advisory committee.

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5528</td>
<td>Advanced Mechanics</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 6246</td>
<td>Classical Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5346</td>
<td>Electrodynamics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 6347</td>
<td>Electrodynamics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5606</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 6655</td>
<td>Applied Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

A minimum of 3 semester hours must be selected from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5446</td>
<td>Laser Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5405</td>
<td>Solid State Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5304</td>
<td>Nuclear Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5524</td>
<td>Statistical Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5505</td>
<td>Plasma Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A minimum of 3 semester hours must be selected from 5000- or 6000-level Engineering courses.

A minimum of 3 semester hours must be selected from 5000- or 6000-level Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, or Engineering Mathematics courses.

**THESIS**

The Master of Science in Physics candidate is required to conduct a program of original scientific research or some other investigation involving a creative element and to submit a written thesis detailing these investigations. An oral defense and examination of the thesis is required.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required 33

**PHYSICS COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AST 5081C</td>
<td>Astronomy for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr (0.5,1.5)</td>
<td>C.I. Elliptical orbits, binary stars, luminosity, doppler shift, spectroscopy and stellar evolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5100</td>
<td>Topics in Contemporary Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr (1,0)</td>
<td>C.I. The study of recent findings in a selected area such as particle physics, surface physics, planetary atmospheres; lasers; geophysics, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5015C</td>
<td>Physics For Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr (2,2)</td>
<td>C.I. Hands-on lecture-lab course. Dynamics, electricity, magnetism, optics, nuclear radiation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5200C</td>
<td>Newtonian Mechanics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr (0.5,1.5)</td>
<td>C.I. A lab, lecture, demonstration course studying selected topics in classical mechanics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5300C</td>
<td>Electricity for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr (0.5,1.5)</td>
<td>C.I. Circuits, multimeters, oscilloscopes, circuit elements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5302C</td>
<td>Electromagnetism for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr (0.5,1.5)</td>
<td>C.I. Gauss' Law, Biot-Savat Law, Amperes Law, Faraday's Law, Lenz's Law; motors, generators, AC circuits and Maxwell's equations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5346</td>
<td>Electrodynamics I</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 3320, MAP 3302, or C.I. Boundary value problems in electrostatics and magnetostatics. Maxwell's equations; EM fields in matter; wave generation and propagation; wave guides; and resonant cavities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5401C</td>
<td>Optics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>C.I. Geometrical and physical optics, spectrometers and lasers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5446</td>
<td>Laser Physics</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 3101, MAP 3302, PHY 4424. Introduction to quantum optics and lasers. Time independent Schrodinger equation, matrix formulation, optical resonators, laser oscillations, laser systems, stimulated Raman and Brillouin scattering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5500C</td>
<td>Thermal Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>C.I. Engines, heat pumps, kinetic theory, phase changes, radiation, weather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5601</td>
<td>Quantum Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>C.I. Hydrogen atom, diatomic molecules, heat capacity transition rates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5606</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 4045 or C.I. Basic postulates of quantum mechanics, operators, eigenvalues, parity, potential wells, harmonic oscillator, time dependent and time independent Schrodinger equation, matrix formulation, and perturbation theory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 6347</td>
<td>Electrodynamics II</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 5346 or C.I. Dynamics of charged particles in electromagnetic fields. Antennas; radiation by moving charges; magneto-hydrodynamics; and multipole radiation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 6655</td>
<td>Applied Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 5606 or C.I. Quantization of the electromagnetic field. Spontaneous and stimulated emission. Semiclassical laser theory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5150C</td>
<td>Computer Methods in Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>C.I. Trajectories with air resistance, trajectories in rotating space colonies, refraction of waves in continuous media, luminosity patterns, temperature profiles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5301C</td>
<td>Nuclear Physics for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>C.I. The interaction of ionizing radiation with matter, alpha, beta, gamma decay, fission, fusion, neutron activation, half lives and equilibrium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5304</td>
<td>Nuclear Physics</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 4045 or C.I. Nuclear forces, structure, models, reactions, radioactivity, fission, fusion, strange particles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5405</td>
<td>Solid State Physics</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 4045, PHY 3101 or C.I. Crystal lattice cell structure, phonons, free electron model, band theory of solids, Fermi surface, solid state applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5505</td>
<td>Plasma Physics</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>PHY 4220, PHY 3044, or C.I. Introduction to theory and experimental basis of both weakly and highly ionized plasmas. Instabilities, plasma waves, nonlinear effects, controlled thermonuclear fusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHZ 5600</td>
<td>Special Relativity for Teachers</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>C.I. Length contraction, time dilation, simultaneity, conservation of mass-energy, conservation of momentum, compton scattering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHZ 5800C Wave Motion for Teachers  
PR: C.I. Water waves, waves on strings, sound and vibrations.  
PHZ 6971 Thesis

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Robert L. Bledsoe  
Office: HFA 416, Phone 275-2608

R. Handberg, Ph.D.  
H. Kennedy, Ph.D.  
M. Stern, Ph.D.  
R. Bledsoe, Ph.D.  
J. R. Lilie, Ph.D.  
S. A. Lilie, Ph.D.  
W. Q. Morales, Ph.D.  
P. H. Pollock, Ph.D.  
D. L. Davison, Ph.D.  
J. Johnson-Freese, Ph.D.  
M. A. Perry, Ph.D.

ADMISSION

Minimum admission requirements are:

a. Submission of a quantitative-verbal score of at least 1000 on the General (Aptitude) test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or a 3.0 average in an undergraduate major in political science or a related discipline (subject to approval of the department). NOTE: A student must take the GRE, even if his undergraduate GPA is above a 3.0.

b. Submission of three letters of recommendation to the program coordinator from individuals capable of assessing the applicant's ability to undertake graduate work successfully.

Admission to regular graduate status in Political Science must be approved by the Department of Political Science.

PROGRAM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Master of Arts in Political Science degree program is structured to meet a wide range of student needs. These include: (1) preparation to enter positions in government and the private sector in which the ability to comprehend, influence, and respond to government policy is critical; (2) familiarity with research tools that help to understand and analyze government policies, public opinion, and important public and private issues; (3) provision of education for secondary school teachers seeking higher degrees, and teachers in community colleges; and (4) preparing students, through the M.A., for pursuit of a Ph.D. degree in Political Science at other institutions.

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—POLITICAL SCIENCE

The degree program in Political Science can be either a thesis or a nonthesis degree with the thesis option requiring a total of thirty hours and the nonthesis option requiring a total of thirty-three hours. The distribution of required courses, electives, and thesis hours are listed below:

REQUIRED COURSES  
6 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POS 6734</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6746</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Completion of at least four of the following seminars is required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPO 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in International Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6045</td>
<td>Seminar in American National Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6197</td>
<td>Seminar in Subnational Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6207</td>
<td>Seminar in Political Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POT 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in Political Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL ELECTIVES**

May be taken in either Political Science or a cognate area.

**THESIS OR NONTHESES OPTIONS**

Students seeking to use this degree to enter community college teaching or to pursue a doctorate at a later time are strongly urged to choose the thesis track.

**Thesis Option**

Complete a thesis (POS 6971) for 6 hours credit on a topic acceptable to the directing professor and committee.

**Nonthesis Option**

Complete nine additional hours. Three of these hours must be in Political Science; the remaining six hours may be in a cognate area.

**EXAMINATION**

Satisfactory performance on a comprehensive examination designed to measure knowledge and ability developed during the student's program of study is required. The examination will usually be administered after satisfactory completion of 24 hours in the thesis option or 27 hours in the nonthesis option.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPO 6004</td>
<td>Issues in Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Analysis of contemporary problems and issues of comparative politics such as political economy, development, authority patterns, and instability.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPO 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Introduction to the theory and methodology of comparative politics, institutions, and contextual factors of selected political systems such as Canada, European, and third world nations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in International Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Introduces the student to the advances in international relations theory and research through a broad sampling of approaches and methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6045</td>
<td>Seminar in American National Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Examines the operation of U.S. national political institutions by focusing on elements of the system, such as judicial process or interactions between branches of government.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6127</td>
<td>Issues in State Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Analysis of policy issues occurring in the American states with attention given to a single state and comparative studies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6157</td>
<td>Issues in Urban Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Study of characteristic policy issues which arise in urban political systems, and of various public responses to those issues.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POS 6197</td>
<td>Seminar in Subnational Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I.</td>
<td>Examination of regional, state, and local politics, including the nature and structure of federalism, and government institutions, and the development of political and economic relationships.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POS 6207 Seminar in Political Behavior 3 cr (3,0)
A review of theory and findings in regard to mass political behavior, including participation attitudes, communication, and electoral behavior.

POS 6237 Public Opinion and Policy Formation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. A substantive and theoretical approach to understanding relationships between public opinion and public policy, including opinion/linkage models as well as opinion measurement.

POS 6734 Research Methods 3 cr (3,0)
Methods of research design and execution, including both conceptualization and data gathering.

POS 6746 Quantitative Methods 3 cr (3,0)
PR: POS 6734 or C.I. Applications and analysis of problems in the use of statistical data. Emphasis on methods of analysis.

POS 6918 Directed Independent Research Variable Credit

POS 6938 Special Topics/Seminars 3 cr (3,0)
This course title covers all special topics courses which are not listed in the catalog with a course number. May be repeated for credit.

POS 6946 Supervised Teaching Internship Variable Credit

POT 6007 Seminar in Political Theory 3 cr (3,0)
An examination of analytic and normative theories of politics and society, using selected topics as a substantive focus.

PUP 6007 Seminar in Public Policy 3 cr (3,0)
Examination of the role of the state and the policy process (agenda-setting, formulation, implementation), and case studies in environmental, economic, education, or welfare policy.

PUP 6057 Issues in National Public Policy 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Study of the establishment and evaluation of selected national issues and priorities, means of implementation, and impacts of government programs.

PUP 6058 Issues in International Public Policy 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Analysis of domestic and foreign inputs influencing foreign policy formulation and execution, with extended analysis devoted to executive structures and decision making behavior.

PSYCHOLOGY

John M. McGuire .......................................................... Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: PH 322, Phone 275-2216
Clinical Psychology Program

Wayne A. Burroughs .......................................................... Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: PH 313, Phone 275-2216
Industrial/Organizational Program

D. W. Abbott, Ph.D. ......................................................... Professor
W. A. Burroughs, Ph.D. .................................................... Professor
R. E. Connally, Ph.D. ....................................................... Professor
R. D. Gilson, Ph.D. ......................................................... Professor
J. M. McGuire, Ph.D. ....................................................... Professor
E. J. Rinalducci, Ph.D. .................................................... Associate Dean and Professor
J. B. Rollins, Ph.D. .......................................................... Dean and Professor
M. H. Thomas, Ph.D. ....................................................... Professor
B. I. Blau, Ph.D. ............................................................ Associate Professor
J. C. Brophy, Ph.D. .......................................................... Associate Professor
R. D. Fisher, Ph.D. .......................................................... Associate Professor
E. C. Shirkey, Ph.D. ........................................................ Associate Professor
P. M. Tell, Ph.D. ............................................................ Associate Professor
R. D. Tucker, Ph.D. ........................................................ Chair and Associate Professor
D. E. Scott Burr, Ph.D. ................................................... Assistant Professor
ADMISSION

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. In addition to the University minimum admission criteria of a quantitative-verbal score of 1000 on the GRE or a GPA of 3.0 for the last two years of the baccalaureate degree, three standard letters of reference (at least one from an academic source) must be initiated by the student and sent by the reference directly to the department. A departmental admissions committee reviews the student's credentials and notifies the student of its decision. Admission to the program occurs only in the fall semester.

A completed file, which includes the application, official test scores, letters of reference, and transcripts to date, are due in the department by March 1. (Materials received prior to May 1 may be reviewed for a late admission decision if there are positions available.) Unless there is a complete file by this date, you will not be considered for admission for the forthcoming fall term.

COMPETENCY/PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS

Clinical Program. Applicants must either have a baccalaureate degree with a major in Psychology or a baccalaureate degree and completion of the following undergraduate psychology content course areas prior to matriculation: Abnormal Psychology; Developmental Psychology (Life Span preferred) or Child Psychology; Personality Theories; Learning; Physiological Psychology; and a course in Statistics.

Industrial/Organizational Program. Applicants must either have a baccalaureate degree with a major in Psychology or a baccalaureate degree and completion of the following undergraduate psychology content course areas prior to matriculation: Learning, Social Psychology, Personality Theory, and two additional psychology core courses. All students are required to have a course in statistics and are strongly recommended to have a course in testing.
PROGRAMS IN PSYCHOLOGY

There are two different Master of Science programs in Psychology.

The Master of Science degree program in Clinical Psychology is concerned with the application of psychological principles to individuals. Major areas of emphasis include psychological assessment or evaluation skills, intervention or counseling and psychotherapy skills, plus an academic foundation in research methods. The program was initiated for the purpose of providing training and preparation at the master's level for individuals desiring to deliver psychological services through community agencies. Clinical psychologists are involved in mental health rehabilitation through individual, marital, family and group psychotherapy, as well as crisis intervention and specialized therapeutic procedures. Psycho-diagnosis, consultation, education and administration are also roles frequently assumed by the clinical psychologist.

The Master of Science degree program in Industrial/Organizational Psychology is concerned with the application of psychological principles to organizations. Major areas of emphasis include selection and training of employees, job satisfaction, test theory and construction, assessment center technology, statistics and experimental design and a variety of current topics.

Industrial/Organizational psychologists are involved in many issues of critical importance to society including fairness in the selection and treatment of employees, and the creation of work environments which maximize the satisfaction and productivity of employees.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

The M.S. degree program in Clinical Psychology is a two-year, four-semester program for full-time students with no summer course work. The program consists of a minimum of 4-6 semester hours of work as follows:

**ACADEMIC COURSE WORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6441</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment I*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6445</td>
<td>Psychological Assessment II*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6456</td>
<td>Individual Counseling--Theory and Practice*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6457</td>
<td>Group Psychotherapy*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6458</td>
<td>Behavior Therapy*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6459</td>
<td>Marriage, Family, &amp; Sex Therapies*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLP 6932</td>
<td>Ethical and Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB 6446</td>
<td>Advanced Abnormal and Clinical Psychopharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6216</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methodology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Must coregister for the appropriate section of PSY 6946.

**LABS**

Must coregister for one hour with each course as shown above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6946</td>
<td>Psychology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNSHIP (See details of program)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYP 6948</td>
<td>Psychology Internship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TREATISE (THESIS OR RESEARCH REPORT)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6938</td>
<td>Research Planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6909</td>
<td>Research Report</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6971</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 47
QUALIFYING EXAMINATION
At the conclusion of all specified first-year course work and as a prerequisite for internship (usually before the start of the fall semester, second year), students are expected to take the Qualifying Examination which is a broad integration of the student's knowledge and comprises two sections: Psychological Assessment and Psychological Intervention.

CLINICAL INTERNSHIP REQUIREMENT
The purpose of the internship requirement is to provide the M.S. candidate in Clinical Psychology with a comprehensive, practically-based experience under direct supervision. A public agency or nonprofit institution offering services to individuals, with nondiscriminatory practices (including ability to assume financial responsibilities) is the prototype. The intern is assigned to an acceptable agency for two consecutive academic semesters. An additional commitment of two hours per week is required for the group of interns to meet with a departmental faculty member for review, feedback and discussions. The intern participates in a wide variety of psychological assessment procedures, including intellectual, personality, educational, neuropsychological and differential diagnosis. A major portion of the training is in the area of psychotherapy/counseling.

The intern is expected to make a presentation at least once during the internship at the agency's formal seminars.

Given the community-based structure of the agency, it is desirable for the intern to have some exposure to the consultation role. It is believed that supervision by qualified and experienced personnel is the primary learning mode by which the intern develops his professional expertise and augments the classroom material previously acquired.

Facilities are provided by the intern or agency for audio and/or video tape recording of selected assessment and intervention experiences. The intern is provided with a system for maintaining an accurate account of his activity during the week. In addition, an Internship Expectation form is completed by the intern and supervisors. A maximum of 20 percent of the training time may be assigned to special services within the agency, or upon approval, in an area of interest to the intern at another facility.

TREATISE (RESEARCH REPORT OR THESIS)
Each student will satisfactorily complete either a library review research paper or an empirical research project. An oral defense is required.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
The M.S. degree program in Industrial/Organizational Psychology is a four-semester program for full-time students with no summer course work. The program consists of a minimum of 40 semester hours of work as follows:

INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

ACADEMIC CLASS WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INP 6215</td>
<td>Assessment Centers and Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 6317</td>
<td>Organizational Psychology and Motivation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 6605</td>
<td>Training and Performance Appraisal</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 6939</td>
<td>Current Topics and Applied Problems in Industrial/Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6216</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methodology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6217</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methodology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6308</td>
<td>Psychological Testing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6318</td>
<td>Applied Testing and Selection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26 Semester Hours
PRACTICA AND LABS
INP 6946 Industrial Psychology Practicum I 3 hours
INP 6947 Industrial Psychology Practicum II 3 hours

TREATISE (THESIS)
PSY 6971 Treatise (Thesis) 8 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS
All students in the I/O program must pass a qualifying examination which is administered in January of the second year and covers all course work to that point.

PRACTICA
Practica assignments serve to provide the student with experience in an applied setting while also aiding the organization in which the practicum occurs to meet some specific project need. Practica possibilities generated by the I/O faculty and students, may involve settings in private industry; federal, state, or local government; educational institutions; or consulting firms.

Practica assignments involve two semester commitments ranging from 12-15 hours per week on the part of the student. Depending on the nature of the assignment, this time may be distributed among the organization, library, field work, etc., in a variety of ways.

For each practicum a meeting is held between the student, the supervising faculty member, and a representative of the organization in which the work will be accomplished. Behavioral objectives are agreed upon, and it is expected that the student will carry out these objectives during the assigned time.

Each practicum placement is supervised by a faculty member and the student is also responsible to the "contact" person in the organization where the work is occurring.

Full-time students are typically assigned practica projects for the fall and spring terms of their second year.

TREATISE (THESIS)
The I/O program requires that the student complete an empirical research thesis with an oral defense.

PSYCHOLOGY COURSES

CLP 5004 Psychology of Adult Adjustment 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. A survey of situations encountered during adulthood, including marriage, birth, parenthood, trauma, illness, death, etc. Effective adjustment.

CLP 5166 Advanced Abnormal Psychology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Consideration of classification, causation, management and treatment of emotional disorders. Review of theories and research in the field.

CLP 6416 Biofeedback and Stress 4 cr (2,2)

CLP 6441 Psychological Assessment I* 3 cr (2,2)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Theories and techniques of psychological assessment with primary emphasis on intellectual assessment, interviewing skills and report writing.

CLP 6445 Psychological Assessment II* 3 cr (2,2)
PR: CLP 6441, Graduate admission and C.I. Theories and techniques of psychological assessment with primary emphasis on objective and projective techniques of personality assessment, interviewing skills and report writing.

CLP 6456 Individual Counseling—Theory and Practice* 3 cr (2,2)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Introduction to Counseling Theory. Experiential Laboratory.
CLP 6457 Group Psychotherapy* 3 cr (2,2)

CLP 6458 Behavior Therapy* 3 cr (2,2)
PR: CLP 6456, CLP 6457, Graduate admission and C.I. Introduction to the principles and procedures of behavior modification as a clinical intervention technique.

CLP 6459 Marriage, Family, & Sex Therapies* 3 cr (2,2)
PR: CLP 6441, 6445, 6456, 6457, 6458, graduate admission and C.I. Survey of theory and techniques in crisis intervention, family therapy, couples therapy, and sex therapy.

CLP 6932 Ethical and Professional Issues in Clinical Psychology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission, C.I. and Internship. Examination of APA Code of Ethics as applied to clinical situations. Topics include confidentiality, commitment procedures, licensing laws.

CYP 6948 Psychology Internship 2-4 cr (2,20)
PR: Graduate admission, second year status and C.I. Supervised placement in community setting for 8-20 hours per week. (May be repeated for credit.)

DEP 5057 Developmental Psychology 3 cr (2,2)
PR: Graduate admission or C.I. Psychological aspects of development including intellectual, social, and personality factors.

EAB 5765 Applied Behavior Analysis with Children and Youth 3 cr (3,0)
PR: DEP 5057 and EXP 5445 or C.I. Advanced survey of principles, procedures and techniques of applied behavior analysis, with special attention to applications with children and youth.

INP 6215 Assessment Centers and Leadership 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Survey of assessment center technology and application with emphasis on leadership theory and practice.

INP 6317 Organizational Psychology and Motivation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Review of theories, research and application of psychological principles to organizational settings and human motivation.

INP 6605 Training and Performance Appraisal 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Survey of theories, research and practice in the areas of industrial/organizational training and performance appraisal.

INP 6939 Current Topics and Applied Problems in Industrial/Organizational Psychology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Survey of current topics in Industrial/Organizational psychology with emphasis on applied problems.

Organizational Psychology
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Survey of current topics in Industrial/Organizational psychology with emphasis on applied problems.

INP 6946 Industrial Psychology Practicum I 3 cr (1,6)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Supervised placement in an applied setting.

INP 6947 Industrial Psychology Practicum II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Supervised research in industry. (May be repeated for credit.)

PSB 6446 Advanced Abnormal and Clinical Psychopharmacology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Diagnosis of psychopathology and drug treatment of these disorders. Examination of the efficacy of psychoactive drugs.

PSY 6216 Advanced Research Methodology I 4 cr (3,2)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Logic and procedures of psychological research and evaluation; application of experimental and non-experimental techniques in analyzing psychological variables; review of relevant psychological research.

PSY 6217 Advanced Research Methodology II 4 cr (3,2)
PR: PSY 6216, Graduate admission and C.I. Structure and planning of complex psychological experiments; internal and external validity; application of advanced experimental procedures in analyzing psychological variables; review of relevant psychological research.

PSY 6308 Psychological Testing I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Theory of test construction including test reliability and validity.
PSY 6318 Applied Testing and Selection  
PR: PSY 6308. Graduate admission and C.I. Issues in selecting employees and an examination of currently used tests in industry.

PSY 6938 Research Planning  
1 cr (0,0)

PSY 6909 Research Report  
1-3 cr (0,0)

PSY 6946 Psychology Lab  
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Supervised practice in assessment and/or intervention techniques. (Will be repeated for credit.)

PSY 6971 Thesis  
1-8 cr (0,0)

*Must coregister for the appropriate section of PSY 6946.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Peter W. Colby  
Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: PH 336, Phone 275-2603

R. A. Shapek, Ph.D.  
Chair and Professor

P. W. Colby, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor

J. D. Jurie, D.P.A.  
Assistant Professor

G. J. Kimmitt, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor

W. C. Lawther, Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

In addition to the standard criteria for admission to Graduate Studies, with the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores no more than five years old, it will be necessary to submit three letters of recommendation from individuals capable of assessing the applicant's ability to successfully undertake graduate work.

An undergraduate degree in Public Administration or Political Science is desirable. Individuals with strong backgrounds in other disciplines may be admitted to the program. Students with a grade point average (GPA) of 2.50-2.99 must score at least 800 on the combined verbal-quantitative sections of the General Aptitude Test of the GRE in order to receive provisional status in the MPA program. Individuals whose native language is other than English are required to have a minimum TOEFL score of 550.

PROGRAM IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Public Service Administration offers a graduate degree program leading to a Master of Public Administration (MPA) degree. This program offers a flexible course of study which prepares students for positions as administrators in various modes of public service and administration. The program offers an opportunity for students to acquire knowledge and to master techniques essential to the design, implementation, administration, and evaluation of agencies and programs at all levels of government.

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The student must complete a basic core program of 23 hours. Upon completion of the core, a student may elect to specialize in a particular cognate area or complete a generalist administrator program within the department. The cognate program is developed in consultation with the coordinator of the program. Three courses (nine hours) constitute the cognate field, whether in the Public Service Administration Department or in some other department which offers courses which satisfy the students needs.

Following these ten courses, a student may elect to complete a three-credit research report or take two additional courses within the Public Service Administration Department. Students who have not had practical experience in an administrative type position in some agency in the public or private-not-for-profit sector must complete a three-credit
internship consisting of 10 to 15 hours per week for a minimum of 10 weeks. Department faculty will evaluate experience to determine if the internship is required, and will assist the student in locating an appropriate position. Students who desire to complete more than the minimum number of hours may do so prior to graduation. The total number of hours needed to complete the program varies from a minimum of 35 hours to a maximum of 41 hours.

**MINIMUM CORE REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration and Policy</th>
<th>23 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6053 Principles of Public Administration</td>
<td>3 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytic Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6700 Analytical Techniques for Public Administrators I</td>
<td>4 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6701 Analytical Techniques for Public Administrators II</td>
<td>4 Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Management Skills:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6037 Public Organization Management</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6227 Public Budgeting</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6417 Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 5335 Strategic Planning &amp; Growth Management</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL SKILL OR COGNATE AREA**

A minimum of three courses which concentrate on a specific skill area germane to the practice of Public Administration may be taken either within the Public Service Administration Department or may be drawn from other departments.

**RESEARCH REPORT**

Three semester hours of credit may be earned by completing an independent investigatory research project which results in a report acceptable to the department's graduate committee. This effort may be especially beneficial to the student who has not had the opportunity to engage in this type of activity which is so prevalent in the field of Public Administration. This option is available only by special permission from the MPA Coordinator.

**COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION**

A comprehensive written examination covering the required core courses will be administered upon completion of the 23 hour core component. The examination should be completed prior to cognate courses, research report or two-course option. The comprehensive examination may be taken a maximum of two times.

**INTERNSHIP**

The internship, required for students without experience in a public sector administrative position, will provide the student with the opportunity to apply theory and analytic techniques to a real world situation. The student will be required to submit a summary and critique paper on the experience to the Master of Public Administration Coordinator at the end of the assignment.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:

- Research Report Option Without Internship: 35
- Two-course Option Without Internship: 38

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION COURSES**

**CCJ 5485 Issues in Justice Policy**

Examination of selected issues of public policy regarding the functions and roles of criminal justice agencies vis-a-vis other government departments or agencies and public purposes.

**PAD 5041 Ethics and Values in Public Administration**

Examination of the issues of ethics in the public sector—the basis for public concern, past practice, present patterns of response; individual/social aspects of ethical behavior.
PAD 5335 Strategic Planning and Growth Management 3 cr (3,0)
Development and utilization of demographic, economic, and geographic information systems; strategic planning concepts as the basis for management control in an urban environment.

PAD 5336 Introduction to Urban Planning 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. The study of substantive planning issues such as urbanization, regional development, land use and comprehensive planning, environmental planning, and social planning.

PAD 5337 Urban Design 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. The study of planning techniques such as planned unit developments, capital improvements planning, and growth management, and planning methods including needs assessment and graphic design.
PR: PAD 5336 or PAD 5337 or C.I. Development and utilization of demographic, economic, and geographic information systems; strategic planning concepts as the basis for management control in an urban environment.

PAD 5424 Labor Relations in the Public Sector 3 cr (3,0)
A study of current trends and developments in employment relations in the public sector, especially employee organization, negotiations, and the collective bargaining process.

PAD 5806 Local Government Operations 3 cr (3,0)
Operational functions of municipal and county governments and the role of the chief executive officer.

PAD 5807 Administrative Practice in the Public Sector 3 cr (3,0)
The application of various theoretical concepts to the real world of public administration. Policy formulation and execution is examined through the case study model.

PAD 5946 Public Administration Internship 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate Admission and C.I.

PAD 6037 Public Organization Management 3 cr (3,0)
Structure, functioning, performance of public organizations, and behavior of individuals and groups, application for public management.

PAD 6053 Principles of Public Administration 3 cr (3,0)
This course is designed as a graduate level survey course in Public Administration. Attention will be directed toward basic concepts and theoretical approaches in the literature.

PAD 6227 Public Budgeting 3 cr (3,0)
Budgets as planning programming documents, stressing the relationships of policy and budgetary decisions, problems in grantsmanship and revenue decision making, program budgeting, PPBS and incrementalism.

PAD 6307 Policy Implementation 3 cr (3,0)
Program analysis and organization structure as policy tools, examining the implementation of differential policy and the administrator as policy maker and change agent.

PAD 6327 Public Program Evaluation Techniques 3 cr (3,0)
An in-depth examination of the techniques and skills utilized in the evaluation of public programs.

PAD 6417 Human Resource Management 3 cr (3,0)
The administrator as manager and motivator of public employees with particular emphasis on organizational behavior and contemporary public service legislation.

PAD 6700 Analytical Techniques for Public Administration I 4 cr (3,1)
Statistical methodology and use of computers as a tool for decision making in the public sector.

PAD 6701 Analytic Techniques for Public Administration II 4 cr (3,1)
PR: Completion of PAD 6700. Applied analytical tools for administrators in the public sector. Practical use of computers in policy and decision making.

PAD 6716 MIS for Public Managers 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Completion of PAD 6700 and PAD 6701. Use of systems concept and computers in contemporary public sector management information systems.

PAD 6934 Special Issues in Public Administration 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Analysis of both substantive and theoretical issues confronting the broad spectrum of contemporary public administration. May be repeated for credit.
SOCIOLOGY, APPLIED

Ida J. Cook .. Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: FA 402, Phone 275-2227

W. D. Allen, Ph.D. Professor
W. R. Brown, Ph.D. Professor
D. A. Fabianic, Ph.D. Chair and Professor
C. M. Unkovic, Ph.D. Professor
I. J. Cook, Ph.D. Associate Professor
D. R. Dees, Ph.D. Associate Professor
J. E. Hodgir, Ph.D. Associate Professor
J. C. Bridges, Ph.D. Assistant Professor
R. S. Miller, Ph.D. Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

In addition to the standard admission criteria to Graduate Studies, the Department requires complete transcript of past university/college work and three letters of reference including at least one from an academic source familiar with the applicant's abilities. The graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores should be no more than seven years old.

Before a student can be admitted to the program, the following requirements must be met: successful completion ("C" or better) of undergraduate courses in sociological theory and statistics. The applicant's records will be reviewed on an individual basis for academic deficiencies. Supplemental course work may be recommended. Note also that there is no automatic connection between acceptance as a postbaccalaureate student and acceptance into this degree-granting program. Consult the program coordinator whenever questions arise.

PROGRAM IN APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

The Department of Sociology and Anthropology offers a graduate program leading to the Master of Arts degree in Applied Sociology with an opportunity for concentrated studies in deviant behavior and social disorganization. The purpose of the graduate program is to enhance the abilities of the students to apply a sociological perspective and specific analytical skills to areas where problems have been identified. Toward this objective, the program promotes the application of sociological and social psychological knowledge, principles, and research skills in a variety of organizational, community, institutional, or other settings. Beyond a curriculum appropriate for general applied sociology, the program offers instruction and opportunity pertaining to deviant behavior, social disorganization, and social problems.

Examples of competencies in applied sociology include effective skills in conceptualization of human and organization problems, communication skills, program design and evaluation, planning, feasibility and needs assessment studies, the application of general systems theory to organizational problems, community development and planned change, social research, data management, and data analysis and presentation.

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

The degree program requires 36 hours including the thesis. Required courses, electives, practicum, and thesis credit hours are distributed as follows:

REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYA 6305</td>
<td>Social Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 6455</td>
<td>Research Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 6656</td>
<td>Social Organization and Human Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYA 6657</td>
<td>Program Design and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21 Semester Hours
NONRESTRICTED ELECTIVES
Students will select a minimum of 11 semester hours of nonrestricted electives in consultation with their faculty advisor. A maximum of 5 semester hours of practicum may be credited to the 11 semester hours of required nonrestricted electives.

THESIS
A minimum of four semester hours of thesis credit and a successful defense of a thesis is required.

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Mandatory requirements include the successful completion of a written comprehensive examination over specified areas and assigned readings, and an oral defense of the thesis.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

APPLIED SOCIOLOGY COURSES

ANT 5479 Comparative Cultural Analysis
The dynamics of cultural processes in a multi-ethnic setting

SYA 6126 Social Theory
PR: C.I. The study of selected sociological theories in terms of relevance, usefulness, and adequacy for applied sociology.

SYA 6305 Social Research
PR: C.I. Research methodology including problem conceptualization, sampling designs, research proposals, data collection and evaluation techniques for applied settings.

SYA 6455 Research Analysis
PR: SYA 6305, Undergraduate statistics, or C.I. Data management, selection of statistics, data analysis, evaluation, data presentation, and computer skills.
SYA 6656 Social Organization and Human Resources 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Complex organization theory, social systems analysis, competence in group dynamic skills and use of human resources in agencies, businesses, and industries.

SYA 6657 Program Design and Evaluation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Techniques of system and policy assessment, evaluation and design. Determination of consequences and implications of policies and practices in applied settings.

SYA 6971 Thesis 4 cr (3,0)

SYO 6515 Issues in Social Disorganization 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Sociological study and analysis of the manner in which American society is organized and the consequences of the way in which its cultural premises are arranged.

SYP 6045 Clinical Sociology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. The use of applied strategies which employ sociological diagnosis and treatment of community groups and their members.

SYP 6515 Deviant Behavior Issues 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. An examination and evaluation of the forms of social deviance, and the organizations designed to respond to them.

STATISTICAL COMPUTING

Paul N. Somerville ............................... Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: BL 304, phone 275-2695

A. M. Dutton, Ph.D. ............................ Professor
B. Ostle, Ph.D. ................................. Professor
P. N. Somerville, Ph.D. ....................... Professor
L. A. Franklin, Ph.D. ......................... Associate Professor
L. C. Malone, Ph.D. ......................... Chair and Associate Professor
J. R. Schott, Ph.D. ............................. Associate Professor
T. S. Kheoh .................................. Assistant Professor
D. F. Kraemer, Ph.D. ......................... Assistant Professor

ADMISSION

Admission requirements are the standard University criteria of a 3.0 grade point average (GPA) for the last 60 semester hours of credit earned towards the baccalaureate or a Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score of at least 1000 for the combined verbal-quantitative sections of the General (Aptitude) Test. The GRE must be less than 5 years old. To be admitted to the M.S. program in Statistical Computing with regular graduate status, it is desirable that the student should have completed the following courses or their equivalents: CNM 4110, COP 2511, MAC 3313, MAS 3113 (or MAS 3103), STA 4164, STA 4322. Those students who find they are not adequately prepared in these areas may select appropriate courses from the undergraduate curriculum to make up such deficiencies. The student must have completed CNM 4110 and STA 4322, or their equivalents, before the M.S. degree will be granted (STA 6354 may be substituted for STA 4322). With approval of the student’s committee, up to 6 hours of 4000 level courses may be counted toward the degree. Applicants not qualified for regular status may be initially admitted to the University in a postbaccalaureate status.

PROGRAM IN STATISTICAL COMPUTING

The Master of Science degree program in Statistical Computing is an innovative program with emphasis on the use, adaptation or development of statistical methods using state-of-the-art computer technology in the analysis of data from problems in all fields of study. The program provides a sound foundation in statistical theory, statistical methods, numerical methods in statistical computing, and in the application of computer methodology to statistical analyses.
The program is particularly well-suited for those individuals who have completed an undergraduate program in mathematics, statistics, or computer science, but is also available to persons in other disciplines who wish to develop an expertise in data analysis and statistical computing.

All graduate courses are offered during the evening hours in order to accommodate part-time and working students.

MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS—STATISTICAL COMPUTING

The Statistical Computing degree requires a total of 30 credit hours, with a minimum of 24 hours of graduate-level course work.

REQUIRED COURSES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 6106</td>
<td>Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 6236</td>
<td>Regression Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 6246</td>
<td>Linear Models</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES

Other courses will be selected by the student in consultation with his advisor, subject to the approval of the student's graduate committee. These courses will ordinarily be tailored to meet the objectives of the student. For example, those students planning further graduate work might include MAA 5211, Advanced Multivariable Calculus; STA 6354, Theory of Statistics; and STA 6447, Applied Probability. A student with strong interests in Computer Science might include CNM 5412, Computational Methods/Linear Systems, and CNM 6144, Computational Methods/Analysis I. Students with interests in applied areas such as Biostatistics, Econometrics, or Quality Assurance might include appropriate courses from the Colleges of Health, Business Administration, or Engineering.

THESIS OR RESEARCH REPORT

Ordinarily a report which is of sufficient magnitude to justify awarding more than 4 hours of credit is considered a thesis. Otherwise it is a research report.

An oral defense of the thesis will be required of those students who elect to write a thesis.
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
A final examination may be given at the discretion of the student’s committee.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

STATISTICS COURSES

STA 5156 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 3032 or equivalent. Theory and applications of discrete and continuous random variables, hypothesis tests, confidence intervals, regression analysis and correlation.

STA 5205 Experimental Design and Response Surface Methodology 3 cr (3,0)

STA 5206 Statistical Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 3023; not open to students who have completed STA 4164. Data analysis; statistical models; estimation; tests of hypotheses; analysis of variance, covariance and multiple comparisons; regression and nonparametric methods.

STA 5505 Categorical Data Methods 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 4163 or STA 5206. Considers discrete probability distributions, contingency tables, measures of association and advanced methods including loglinear modeling, logistic regression, McNemar’s Test, Mantel-Haenszel tests.

STA 5825 Stochastic Processes and Applied Probability Theory 3 cr (3,0)

STA 6106 Statistical Computing 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Knowledge of a programming language, STA 4164. Percentage point algorithms, methods for distributions; random variate generation; computational methods for regression analysis; bootstrap, jackknife, sample re-use, cross-validation; software development for statistical problems.

STA 6236 Regression Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAS 3113 and STA 4164. General linear model, model aptness and remedial measures, regression through the origin, independent and dependent indicator variables, multicollinearity, outliers, biased regression.

STA 6246 Linear Models 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAS 3113, STA 4164 and STA 4322. Theoretical development of full rank linear statistical models, least squares and maximum likelihood estimation, interval estimation, hypothesis testing, introduction to less than full rank models.

STA 6354 Theory of Statistics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 6447 or STA 4321. General theory of estimation and hypothesis testing; distribution theory; method of moments; maximum likelihood; analysis of variance; regression.

STA 6447 Introduction to Probability 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAA 5210 or C.I. Probability axioms, combinatorial analysis, random variables, probability distributions, moment generating functions, functions of random variables, the central limit theorem.

STA 6707 Multivariate Statistical Methods 3 cr (3,0)

STA 6857 Applied Time Series Analysis 3 cr (3,0)

STA 6909 Research Report 2 cr

STA 6971 Thesis 6 cr
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The College of Business Administration offers four professional programs leading to the master's degree: Master of Business Administration, Master of Science in Accounting, Master of Science in Taxation, and Master of Arts in Applied Economics. Also offered is a Doctor of Philosophy Degree (Ph.D.) in Business Administration. The Master of Business Administration program is also conveniently available to Brevard County residents. Some courses are offered at UCF's Brevard Campus in Cocoa and others are taught by UCF College of Business faculty on the Melbourne Campus of Brevard Community College. All graduate programs in business are accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB).

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

C.L. Eubanks ................................................. Dean
H.S. Lewis .................................................. Associate Dean
W.W. Reiff .................................................. Associate Dean
W.R. Kilbride .............................................. Assistant Dean

W.R. Kilbride .............................................. Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: PH 203, Phone 275-2184

L.P. Jarvis, .................................................. Brevard Campus Coordinator
Phone (305) 632-0098

Faculty

School of Accounting
H.R. Anderson, Ph.D. ........................................... Director and Professor
C.G. Avery, Ph.D. ............................................. Professor
D.D. Bandy, Ph.D. ............................................ Professor
G.L. Holstrum, Ph.D. ......................................... Professor
T.L. Campbell, D.B.A. ....................................... Associate Professor
W.L. Johnson, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
T.E. Phillips, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
J.H. Salter III, Ph.D. .......................................... Associate Professor
L.J. Savage, Ph.D. ............................................ Associate Professor
D.L. Sweeney, Ph.D. .......................................... Associate Professor
R.B. Welker, D.B.A. .......................................... Associate Professor
M. Alidina, Ph.D. ............................................ Assistant Professor
S.J. Crowell, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
S.P. Danese, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
P.R. Grierson, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
C.F. Kelliher .................................................. Assistant Professor
N. Klintworth, J.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
R.M. Landry .................................................. Assistant Professor
D.L. Welker, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
ADMISSION TO MASTER'S PROGRAMS

Admission to graduate study in the College of Business Administration is open to individuals with a baccalaureate degree in any discipline from a regionally accredited college or university. No previous training in business or economics is required as a prerequisite for graduate status. Thus, all graduate programs are open to graduates in education, engineering, arts, sciences, and other fields as well as business.

Admission is granted to individuals showing high promise of success in post-graduate studies. Various measures of high promise are used, including academic achievement as an upper division undergraduate student and performance on the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). For the M.A. degree in Applied Economics only, scores on either the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) or GMAT may be submitted.

The average grade point average for students entering the graduate business programs during the most recent academic year was 3.2. The average GMAT score for the same group was at the 70th percentile. Others indicators of promise may include the applicant's extra curricular activities, work experience and job responsibilities, and leadership experience.

Foreign students whose native language is not English are required to achieve a score of at least 575 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for further consideration.

Enrollment in graduate courses in the College of Business Administration is limited to students who have been accepted and classified with regular graduate status in the M.B.A. program, M.S. in Accounting, or the M.A. in Applied Economics, and to other students with regular graduate status elsewhere in the University. Students holding postbaccalaureate status are not permitted to enroll in graduate business courses.

An applicant will not be considered for admission to any graduate course until a score on the GMAT or GRE (and TOEFL, if appropriate) has been received, in addition to transcripts showing proof of attainment of the bachelor's degree and transcripts from all colleges attended.

Unless there is a completed file by no later than three weeks before the beginning of classes, the College of Business Administration will not grant admission for that semester.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Graduate students in the College of Business Administration must maintain an overall 3.0 GPA in both their program of study and any graduate or undergraduate foundation core courses. In the event this is not maintained, a graduate student shall be placed in an academic provisional status. If a 3.0 GPA is then not obtained in the subsequent 9 semester hours of course work, the graduate student will be disqualified from the program. Further, if a graduate student accumulates grades of "C" or lower or unresolved "I" grades in more than three (3) foundation core courses, he will be disqualified from the program. If a graduate student accumulates more than six (6) hours of "C" or lower and/or unresolved "I" grades on course work in the professional core, then he will be disqualified from the graduate program. The forgiveness policy does not apply to any courses (graduate or undergraduate) taken by graduate students in the College of Business Administration. Students in the Master of Science in Accounting program must achieve a minimum grade of "C" in all accounting foundation core courses.
MASTER'S PROGRAMS

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Program Advisor: W. R. Kilbride, PH 203, Phone 275-2184
Brevard Campus Advisor: L. P. Jarvis, Phone (305) 632-0098

The program leading to the Master of Business Administration degree at the University of Central Florida is designed to develop the student's analytical, problem-solving, and decision-making capabilities to meet the challenges of leadership in professional management positions at present and in the changing world of the future.

The curriculum provides a challenging and creative learning environment in an intensive program of study that has a broad-based administrative emphasis. Recognizing that management methods of tomorrow may bear little resemblance to techniques in current use, the program emphasis is on sound general principles and decision-making techniques that provide a base for continued learning and professional development rather than upon business procedures which are subject to obsolescence.

The program can be completed on either a full-time or part-time basis on the Orlando Campus. For Brevard County residents the program is available on a part-time basis in the evening with some coursework offered on UCF's Brevard Campus in Cocoa and some coursework taught by College of Business Administration faculty at Brevard Community College's Melbourne Campus.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Normally, the M.B.A. program can be completed in two years of full-time study. Recent related course work in business administration and certain quantitative areas, however, can reduce the length of the program to one calendar year of full-time study. The curriculum consists of two parts, a foundation core and a professional core.

The foundation core is defined by the course requirements listed below, and its completion is a prerequisite to entering the professional core. Note that all or part of the foundation core requirements may be satisfied through advanced standing given in view of a student's prior equivalent course work at the undergraduate or graduate level provided such course work has been satisfactorily completed at a regionally accredited college or university, preferably one accredited by the AACSB.
The professional core consists of 24 credit hours of advanced course work that substantially extends and applies knowledge developed in the foundation core. Through the selection of nine credit hours of approved electives, the student has the opportunity to develop some degree of specialization in one of the following: accounting, economics, finance, management, or marketing.

PROFESSIONAL CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6425</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6115</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of the Firm</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6416</td>
<td>Statistical Methods for Business Decisions</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 6406</td>
<td>Financial Analysis and Management</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6206</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Development</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6721</td>
<td>Business Policy and Responsibility</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6814</td>
<td>Quantitative Models for Business Decisions</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 6716</td>
<td>Marketing Policy</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVES

Electives may be taken in accounting, economics, finance, marketing, or management. An elective course may be taken outside the College of Business Administration with permission of the program coordinator. The M.B.A. program does not require a thesis. Students may not take more than 9 semester hours in Accounting.

EXAMINATION

Satisfactory completion of an end-of-program examination is required before the M.B.A. degree may be awarded. The examination consists of four equal parts covering the areas of economics, finance, management, and marketing. The student must pass each of the parts. If any part of the examination is failed on the initial attempt, the student is eligible to retake that part during the term immediately following.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33-63

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING

Program Advisor: T. E. Phillips, PH 417, Phone 275-2322 or 275-2463

The Master of Science degree in Accounting provides candidates with greater breadth and depth in accounting than is possible in baccalaureate programs. The program emphasis is on the preparation of individuals for careers as professional accountants in public practice, financial institutions, governments, industry, and nonprofit organizations. (This program satisfies the requirements of the State Board of Accounting Rule 21-A-27.02.)

The Master of Science degree in Accounting is awarded upon satisfactory completion of a graduate program of 33 semester hours. At least 15 of the 33 hours must be made up of ACG 6000 level courses. Students, with the assistance and approval of an advisor, may select an area of specialization in Management, Public, Tax, General, or Not-for-Profit Accounting. Following is a list of required courses and restricted electives.
# MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING—DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

## REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5346</td>
<td>Cost Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 5015</td>
<td>Federal Income Tax II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5636</td>
<td>Advanced Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6405</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6805</td>
<td>Seminar in Accounting Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6806</td>
<td>Seminar in Professional Accounting Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**18 Semester Hours**

## RESTRICTED ELECTIVE COURSES

Electives from the categories below must be selected with advisor approval.

Two courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6356</td>
<td>Seminar in Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6696</td>
<td>Seminar in Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6895</td>
<td>Professional Accounting Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 6697</td>
<td>Seminar in Auditing for Governmental and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6065</td>
<td>Seminar in Tax Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6135</td>
<td>Seminar in the Taxation of Corporations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Shareholders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6205</td>
<td>Seminar in Taxation of Partnership Income</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6405</td>
<td>Seminar in the Taxation of Estates, Gifts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Trusts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6845</td>
<td>Seminar in Tax Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6115</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of the Firm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6416</td>
<td>Statistical Methods for Business Decisions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 6406</td>
<td>Financial Analysis and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6206</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6814</td>
<td>Quantitative Models for Business Decisions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One additional course from Restricted Electives above or one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5206</td>
<td>Financial Accounting V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5255</td>
<td>International and Multinational Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5435</td>
<td>Accounting Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5506</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting for Governmental and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5625</td>
<td>Auditing and EDP</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5675</td>
<td>Operational Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15 Semester Hours**

## FOUNDATION CORE

The Courses in the foundation core for this program are usually satisfied if a person enters the MSA program with an undergraduate degree in accounting. Such course work must have been satisfactorily completed at a regionally accredited college or university, preferably one accredited by the AACSB. The accounting undergraduate program at UCF meets these requirements. However, if deficiencies exist, they must be satisfied before advanced course work can be taken. Some of the prerequisite course work may be satisfied through credit by examination if approved by the school.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3103</td>
<td>Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3113</td>
<td>Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3361</td>
<td>Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3401</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 3501</td>
<td>Financial Accounting for Governmental and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4123</td>
<td>Financial Accounting III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 4203</td>
<td>Financial Accounting IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**84 Semester Hours**
The Master of Science in Taxation degree program provides candidates with an opportunity to specialize in taxation. The program emphasis is on the preparation of individuals for careers as professional accountants in public practice, government, and industry. (This program satisfies the requirements of the State Board of Accounting Rule 21-A-27.02 to qualify for the CPA examination if a candidate holding the appropriate undergraduate degree in accounting takes ACG 5636, Advanced Auditing, as an elective in the MST program.) The Master of Science in Taxation degree is awarded upon completion of a graduate program of 33 semester hours. The program consists of 18 hours of required graduate tax courses and 15 hours of restricted electives. Electives are selected with the assistance and approval of the advisor. Required courses and available electives are described below.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TAXATION—
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

REQUIRED COURSES 18 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAX 5015</td>
<td>Federal Income Tax II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6065</td>
<td>Seminar in Tax Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6135</td>
<td>Seminar in the Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6205</td>
<td>Seminar in Taxation of Partnership Income</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6405</td>
<td>Seminar in Taxation of Estates, Gifts, and Trusts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 6845</td>
<td>Seminar in Tax Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESTRICTED ELECTIVE COURSES 15 Semester Hours

A total of 15 semester hours of electives must be selected with advisor approval. Master of Science in Taxation electives may be selected from either the required courses or any category of elective courses available in the Master of Science in Accounting degree program (other than the 18 semester hours of tax courses listed above).
FOUNDATION CORE

The courses in the foundation core for this program are satisfied if a person enters the MST program with a recent undergraduate degree in accounting from an AACSB accredited college or university. The accounting undergraduate program at UCF meets this requirement. Students with non-accounting undergraduate degrees or degrees from unaccredited institutions must complete the 84 semester hour foundation core. The courses included in the foundation core are listed in the Master of Science in Accounting degree requirements.

EXAMINATION

Satisfactory completion of the end-of-program comprehensive examination is required.

MASTER OF ARTS IN APPLIED ECONOMICS

Program Advisor: A. E. Day, PH 442, Phone 275-2465

The Master of Arts in Applied Economics degree is a one-year (full-time) or two-year (part-time) program designed to provide specialization in economics for persons desiring careers as economists in the academic, governmental, business, and financial communities. Contemporary society offers almost unlimited opportunities to individuals with an understanding of economic relationships and the tools of analysis to understand today’s economic problems. Economists work on such problems as sales forecasting, market analysis, economic feasibility, hedging and commodity pricing, unemployment, inflation, balance of payments, energy development, pollution abatement, and many other current problems.

MASTER OF ARTS IN APPLIED ECONOMICS—DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts degree in Applied Economics requires 30 semester hours presuming that all of the prerequisites have been completed prior to admission.

PREREQUISITES 12 Semester Hours

The following prerequisites (or equivalents) should be completed before enrolling in 6000-level graduate courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 5005</td>
<td>Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 5415</td>
<td>Statistics for Business and Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1104</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 3233</td>
<td>Concepts of Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisite work may be entirely or partially satisfied through prior equivalent coursework. Normally, such course work must have been satisfactorily completed at a regionally accredited college or university, preferably one accredited by the AACSB. Prerequisite course work does not count toward the 30 semester hours credit required for completion of the M.A. degree in Applied Economics.

REQUIRED COURSES 9 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6115</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of the Firm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6206</td>
<td>Aggregate Economic Conditions and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6416</td>
<td>Statistical Methods for Business Decisions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ECONOMICS ELECTIVES 12-21 Semester Hours

A minimum of twelve additional hours of economics elective course work is required.

NON-ECONOMICS ELECTIVES 0-9 Semester Hours

A maximum of nine hours of approved non-economics elective course work may be completed in disciplines such as accounting, finance, management, marketing, mathematics, statistics, public administration, and computer science. Following are lists of Career-oriented elective course work tracks.
THESIS OR INTERNSHIP 6 Semester Hours

Six credit hours of thesis or internship may be used to complete the M.A. in Applied Economics degree. The candidate may fulfill this requirement by completing: (1) a formal thesis on a topic selected in consultation with the candidate's advisory committee and meeting both departmental and university requirements or (2) an internship consisting of work in a business or governmental agency and an end-of-project report.

FINAL EXAMINATION

Candidates must satisfactorily complete a comprehensive final examination. If the thesis or internship option is chosen to complete the degree, the examination will normally consist of an oral examination over the thesis or internship project. The candidate's supervisory committee will have discretion to determine the extent of this requirement. Candidates choosing the non-thesis option will be required to pass a written examination covering economic theory and the candidate's career track.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

CAREER-ORIENTED ELECTIVE TRACKS

Candidates for the Master of Arts degree in Applied Economics are encouraged to use the flexibility provided in the elective portion of the program to design a plan of study that enhances their particular career interests. The five suggested career-oriented elective tracks that follow are representative of some of the possibilities.

1. Financial Economics
For candidates seeking careers as financial economists in the fields of banking, brokerage, corporate or personal finance, selection among the following electives is recommended:

- ECO 6266 Business Cycles and Forecasting
- ECO 6226 Seminar in Money, Banking and Monetary Policy
- ECP 6705 Managerial Economics
- FIN 6406 Financial Analysis and Management
- FIN 6425 Asset Management and Financial Decisions
- FIN 6506 Analysis of Investment Opportunities
- FIN 6627 International Financial Management
- RMI 6008 Risk Management

2. Public Sector Economics
For candidates seeking careers in the public sector as managers, planners, policy analysts, or regulators, selection among the following electives is recommended:

- ECO 6226 Seminar in Money, Banking and Monetary Policy
- ECO 6505 Public Finance and Fiscal Policy
- ECP 6205 Labor Economics
- ECP 6405 Industrial Organization and Performance
- ECP 6426 Economics of Regulated Industries
- ECP 6605 Economics of Urban and Regional Problems
- ECP 6705 Managerial Economics
- REE 6046 Real Estate Analysis
- Approved electives in Public Administration
- Approved electives in Political Science
- Approved electives in Political Theory

3. Quantitative Economics
For candidates seeking careers as analysts, consultants, or researchers in business, government, or nonprofit institutions, selection among the following quantitative electives is recommended:

- ECO 6266 Business Cycles and Forecasting
- ECO 6424 Econometrics
- ECP 6705 Managerial Economics
- MAN 6814 Quantitative Models for Business Decisions
- MAR 6606 Marketing Research Methods

101
4. International Political Economy
For candidates seeking positions with international organizations (such as the World Bank or United Nations), or overseas business or government appointments, selection among the following electives is recommended:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECO 6705</td>
<td>Seminar in International Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 6006</td>
<td>Seminar in Comparative Economic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 6015</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 6627</td>
<td>International Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INR 6007</td>
<td>Seminar in International Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP 6058</td>
<td>Issues in International Public Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Human Resource Economics
For candidates seeking careers in the area of human resources development or positions in interdisciplinary manpower related issues, selection among the following electives is recommended:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECP 6205</td>
<td>Labor Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECS 6015</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5117</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6258</td>
<td>Man-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6267</td>
<td>Vocational Program Planning, Development and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6156</td>
<td>Personnel Resources Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6206</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6896</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD 6417</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DOCTORAL PROGRAM

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE—Ph.D.

The objective of the doctoral program in business administration is to prepare students for academic careers in higher education and management careers in profit and non-profit organizations. Accomplishment in the program is judged by the student's understanding of the issues and methodologies essential to the advancement of knowledge. Doctoral work is based on standards of academic and research competence, rather than a specific number of courses. A student who participates in a doctoral program of study is expected to strive for the knowledge and skills necessary to conduct quality research, and should at all times maintain the highest ideals of academic integrity and scholarship.

ADMISSION

Students applying for admission to the doctoral program in Business Administration will be required to submit recent scores on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT). In order to be considered for admission to the program, students should have a grade point average of at least 3.25 (4.0 = A) on the last 60 hours of undergraduate work. Students already holding an MBA degree or its equivalent should have, in addition, a GPA of 3.25 on all graduate work. The international student must submit the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score if the student is not a graduate from an accredited college or university in the United States. In special cases, students will be admitted to the Ph.D. program with a bachelor's degree. Admission decisions are made on the recommendation of the faculty of the appropriate department or school.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Upon admission to the doctoral program, the student shall be assigned an advisory committee. The student, with the approval of the student's advisory committee, shall complete a program of study, which, at a minimum, shall consist of 90 semester hours of graduate credit. The minimum program of study shall include:
FOUNDATION BODY OF KNOWLEDGE

The foundation body of knowledge includes (a) the Common Body of Knowledge of the Master's in Business Administration Degree, or its equivalent, and (b) graduate credit hours (6 semester hours—total) in macro- and microeconomic theory.

MAJOR CONCENTRATION

Students must select a major concentration from certain business areas. Some majors may require more than 12 semester credit hours.

MINOR CONCENTRATION

Students must select a minor concentration usually related to the major concentration. Typically, this coursework is selected from offerings in the following disciplines:

- Accounting
- Economics
- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- Psychology
- Computer Science
- Statistics
- Political Science
- Sociology
- Engineering
- Mathematics

RESEARCH TOOLS

The research tools requirement is intended to ensure a thorough exposure to research methods. All candidates are expected to demonstrate knowledge of mainframe and personal computers. Knowledge and use of available data bases and software is also expected. The required coursework must include the following two areas (a total of 6 semester credit hours):

- Research Methodology in Business Administration
- Statistics: General Linear Models (Business Applications)

The remaining 9 semester hours (in addition to the minor concentration) typically are selected from offerings in the following disciplines:

- Economics
- Statistics
- Engineering
- Sociology
- Psychology
- Computer Science
- Mathematics
- Management Science

DISSERTATION

6-24 Semester Hours

Total Minimum Doctoral Program Hours Required 72-90 Semester Hours

CANDIDACY EXAMINATION

The student must successfully complete a comprehensive Candidacy Examination. This examination has written and oral parts, and covers the candidate's program of study. Students are admitted to candidacy after satisfying all general degree requirements, passing the comprehensive examination, fulfilling the residency requirement, and successfully defending a written dissertation proposal in an oral examination conducted by the student's advisory/dissertation committee.

FINAL DEFENSE

The successful completion of a final oral examination is required. This examination concentrates on, but is not limited to, the student's dissertation defense.

LIST OF COURSES—COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACG 5005 Financial Accounting Concepts 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. The conceptual background for financial statements. (Not open to accounting majors.)
ACG 5206 Financial Accounting V  
PR: ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet School admission requirements. Problems of partnerships, accounting for branches, bankruptcy, installment sales, accounting for estates and trusts, and interim reporting.

ACG 5255 International and Multinational Accounting  
PR: ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet School admission requirements. An examination of the environmental factors affecting international accounting concepts and standards. Cross-country differences in accounting treatments are compared.

ACG 5346 Cost Accounting II  
PR: ACG 3361, ACG 4123, FIN 3403, ECO 3411 or C.I. and meet School admission requirements. Continuation of ACG 3361. Overhead and joint cost allocation, capital budgeting and analysis, EOQ analysis, decentralization, and quantitative decision analysis.

ACG 5435 Accounting Control Systems  
PR: Graduate standing, ACG 3361 and ACG 3401, or ACG 5625, or C.I. An integrative course designed to provide a systematic approach to the integration of financial accounting, managerial accounting, taxation, and general business courses.

ACG 5506 Managerial Accounting for Governmental and Nonprofit Organizations  
PR: ACG 3501, ACG 4123 or C.I. and meet School admission requirements. Study of problems and methods of applying managerial accounting concepts in a nonprofit environment.

ACG 5625 Auditing and EDP  
PR: ACG 3401, ACG 4123, ACG 4651 and meet School admission standards. An examination of auditing procedures followed when a company uses a computer to process financial records.

ACG 5636 Advanced Auditing  
PR: ACG 3401, ACG 4123, ACG 4651, STA 3023 and meet School admission requirements. A continuation of ACG 4651. Special topics relative to the standards, practices and procedures followed in the audit function.

ACG 5675 Operational Auditing  
PR: ACG 4123 and ACG 4651 and meet School admission requirements. The standards, principles, practices and procedures followed in the internal audit function.

ACG 6356 Seminar in Cost Accounting  
PR: ACG 5346, graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. A study of current selected topics in cost and management accounting.

ACG 6405 Accounting Information Systems II  
PR: Graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. Design and analysis of information systems and special auditing topics.

ACG 6425 Managerial Accounting Analysis  
PR: Graduate standing and ACG 5005, or one year of accounting, and ECO 5413. (Not open for accounting majors.) Accounting as an information measurement system for internal planning and control.

ACG 6696 Seminar in Auditing  
PR: ACG 5636, graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. A study of current selected auditing topics.

ACG 6697 Seminar in Auditing for Government and Nonprofit Organizations  
PR: Graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. Examination of standards for audit of governmental organizations and programs; institutional issues of auditor independence; reporting audit findings in a public-sector environment.

ACG 6805 Seminar in Accounting Theory  
PR: Graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. An examination of the evolution of contemporary accounting theory with emphasis on current and future developments.

ACG 6806 Seminar in Professional Accounting Issues  
PR: Graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. An examination of current issues confronting the accounting profession.
ACG 6895 Professional Accounting Practice
PR: Graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. Study of the formation and operation of a professional accounting practice.

BUL 5125 Legal and Social Environment of Business
PR: Admission to graduate program. Analysis of the legal and ethical environment of business, the effects of legislation and regulation on business activity, and the role of law and ethics in the decision making process.

ECO 5005 Economic Concepts
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Introduction to micro and macro economic analysis.

ECO 5415 Statistics for Business and Economics
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and MAC 3233 or equivalent. Statistical theory and problems relating to business and economics including time series and correlation theory, index number theory and statistical inference.

ECO 6115 Economic Analysis of the Firm
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 5005 or equivalent. Commodity price and output determination; factor price determination and functional income distribution; analysis of different types of markets.

ECO 6206 Aggregate Economic Conditions and Analysis
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 5005 or equivalent. An analysis of aggregate economic conditions including the determination of output, employment and income levels.

ECO 6226 Seminar in Money, Banking and Monetary Policy
PR: Graduate standing. Study of the structural foundation and policy making activities of the monetary authorities.

ECO 6266 Business Cycles and Forecasting
PR: ECO 5005 and ECO 6416 or equivalents, graduate standing. Use of economic tools for measuring changes in aggregate economic activity, changes in production and prices, and the use of statistical techniques.

ECO 6305 History of Economic Thought
PR: Graduate standing. A study of the leading ideas of the major contributors to the development of economic thought.

ECO 6416 Statistical Methods for Business Decisions
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 5415 or equivalent. Multivariate models, time series models, and accompanying problems are analyzed and applied to forecast situations.

ECO 6424 Econometrics
PR: ECO 6416 and graduate standing. The mathematical formulation of economic theories and the use of statistical procedures to measure the theoretical relationships and to verify or reject the theories.

ECO 6505 Public Finance and Fiscal Policy
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 5005 or equivalent. Analysis of the role of government and the effects of spending, taxing, and borrowing on the economy.

ECO 6705 Seminar in International Economics
PR: Graduate standing. An inquiry into the theory of international trade and finance, commercial policy and economic integration.

ECP 6205 Labor Economics
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 5005 or equivalent. An investigation into the nature and function of the labor markets, with specific concern for both institutional and noninstitutional imbalance.

ECP 6405 Industrial Organization and Performance
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 6115. A study of the performance of various types of market structure and practice relative to price and efficiency.

ECP 6426 Economics of Regulated Industries
PR: Graduate standing. A study of the economic, legal, and administrative foundations of regulatory policy in a broad range of industries in the American economy.
ECP 6605 Economics of Urban and Regional Problems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 6115. Economic analysis of the problems arising from and associated with the growth and development of cities and regions.

ECP 6705 Managerial Economics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 6115 or equivalent. The use of economic tools and methods of reasoning applied to a wide range of business and economic problems.

ECS 6006 Seminar in Comparative Economic Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. An examination of factors that influence economic systems, patterns of resource allocation and income distribution in differing economic environments.

ECS 6015 Economic Development 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. Analysis of theories and problems of growth and development with special attention to resource scarcity, population growth, and interaction of foreign trade and internal development.

FIN 5405 Financial Concepts 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program, ACG 5005 and ECO 5005 and ECO 5415 or equivalents. Effects of financial decisions upon the firm, interrelationships of these effects and alternatives available to financial managers in making these financial decisions.

FIN 6406 Financial Analysis and Management 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and FIN 5405 or equivalent. Conceptual and practical problems associated with financial management of the nonfinancial corporation.

FIN 6425 Asset Management and Financial Decisions 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and FIN 6406. Considers the interrelated decision making process of asset allocations, corporate fund raising, dividend policies and market maximization.

FIN 6506 Analysis of Investment Opportunities 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and FIN 6406. Deals with the theory and tools of analysis required in the management of financial assets.

FIN 6627 International Financial Management 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECO 6415, FIN 6406. The theory of finance as applied to the operations of multinational firms and international capital markets.

GEB 6311 Entrepreneurship 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate Standing. Seminar on topics concerning the entrepreneurial process in small and large organizations, including need assessment, sources and methods of innovation, financing, and barriers to entrepreneurship.

MAN 5051 Management Concepts 2 cr (2,0)
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Theory and practice of managing organizations to include planning, organizational theory, human behavior and control.

MAN 5501 Introduction to Production/Operations Management 2 cr (2,0)
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and ECO 5413 or equivalent. Introduction to the fundamental concepts, processes and institutions involved in the production of goods and services required by modern society.

MAN 5830 Introduction to Management Information Systems 2 cr (2,0)
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Designed to provide the student with the fundamentals of business data processing and management information systems used by organizations in a modern society.

MAN 6055 Planning and Control Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAN 5051 or equivalent. Emphasizes elements of the planning and control processes including objectives, action programs and control procedures. Discusses integration of the two processes.

MAN 6075 History of Management Thought 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAN 5051. The historical development of management in modern society with emphasis on the interrelationship between the management processes and the economic, social, and political environments.
MAN 6121 Group Decisions and Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAN 5051 or equivalent. Experience in company-wide management decision making by groups using the management game techniques. Analysis of the group decision-making process using video tapes.

MAN 6156 Personnel Resources Administration 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. A seminar in integrating the personnel, manpower planning, and labor relations fields through the study of concepts and problems in these areas.

MAN 6158 Human Resources Management Issues 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAN 6156 or C.I. A course providing advanced study in selected topics of current interest in Human Resource Management.

MAN 6206 Organizational Behavior and Development 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAN 5051 or equivalent. The analysis of human behavior in organizations in terms of the individual, small group, intergroup relationships, and the total organization.

MAN 6565 Production/Operations Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAN 5051, MAN 5830 or equivalents and MAN 6814. Study of the production/operations environment and the development of the organization’s operations strategy and plan.

MAN 6656 Production/Operations Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and completion of all MBA professional core courses or their equivalent. MBA program capstone course providing the student experience in formulating policy and strategy for the direction of a business firm from the integrated viewpoint of a CEO.

MAN 6814 Quantitative Models for Business Decisions 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and ECO 5413 or equivalent. Quantitative techniques useful for the solution of business problems. Mathematical model building to aid the decision making process is stressed.

MAN 6840 Research and Development Management 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAN 5051. An examination of the function of research and development and the impact of technological innovation on our economic and social systems.

MAR 5055 Marketing Concepts 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program. Study of functions, institutions and basic marketing of goods in the U.S. economy.

MAR 5941 Small Business Consulting 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ACG 2001, ACG 2011, ECO 2013, MAN 3010, MAR 3023, or graduate status. Provides students opportunity to apply knowledge learned in the classroom to real business situations. Open to undergraduate majors in the College of Business Administration with approval of the department chair.

MAR 6406 Sales Management and Control 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAR 5505 or equivalent. Designed to provide an analysis of the sales and management process. Topics covered include selection and training, compensation, behavioral issues and sales planning, evaluation, and control.

MAR 6606 Marketing Research Methods 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing. Investigation of primary research methods used to generate information for marketing decision makers. Problem definition, research design, data collection, data processing, statistical interpretation, and communication of research results.

MAR 6706 Contemporary Marketing Problems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing, MAR 6716, or C.I. Analysis of contemporary marketing problems resulting from social, economic, and political developments.

MAR 6716 Marketing Policy 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate standing and MAR 5055 or equivalent. Marketing policy formulation and decision making with respect to planning, pricing, promotion and distribution.
REE 6046 Corporate Real Estate Analysis  
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and FIN 5405 or equivalent. Study of the theory and practice of location, acquisition, management and disposition of corporate real estate assets.

RMI 6008 Risk Management  
PR: Acceptance into the graduate program and FIN 5405 or equivalent. An introduction to risk management with emphasis on the business firm, but also treating several major risk management issues in the public sector.

TAX 5015 Federal Income Tax II  
PR: ACG 4123, TAX 4001 and meet school admission requirements. Concepts and methods of determining taxable income for partnerships and corporations and selected topics.

TAX 6065 Seminar in Tax Research  
PR: Graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program or equivalents. Advanced study of and research in tax law. Procedures governing tax controversies and tax compliance.

TAX 6135 Seminar in the Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders  
PR: TAX 5015 and graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program. Federal taxation relating to corporate organization, distributions, liquidations, accumulations and reorganizations.

TAX 6205 Seminar in the Taxation of Partnership Income  
PR: TAX 5015 and graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program. Federal taxation relating to partnership income including formation, distributions and retirements.

TAX 6405 Seminar in the Taxation of Estates, Gifts and Trusts  
PR: TAX 5015 and graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program. Federal and Florida estate and inheritance taxes; taxation of gifts and trusts.

TAX 6845 Seminar in Tax Planning  
PR: TAX 5015 and graduate standing and all foundation courses for the accounting program. Substantive provisions of federal tax law; tax planning from a business viewpoint; case studies of the effect of tax law on business decisions.

TAX 6971 Thesis  
TAX 7980 Dissertation
Advanced courses through the College of Education are for students with at least baccalaureate degrees. Both degree and nondegree programs may be planned for people in education-related positions in social and government agencies, business and industry, as well as for professional educators in private and public schools. Master of Education and Master of Arts degrees are awarded. Doctor of Education and Educational Specialist degrees are available in Administration/Supervision and Curriculum/Instruction. Courses are scheduled in the evening to meet the needs of people employed in the community.

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

W. H. Johnson .................................................. Dean
R. G. Cowgill .................................................. Associate Dean
P. E. Higginbotham ........................................... Assistant Dean

Faculty
R. G. Cowgill ................................................. Graduate Studies Coordinator

Office: ED 328, Phone 275-2045

B. B. Anderson, Ed.D. ........................................ Professor
W. C. Bozeman, Ph.D. .......................................... Professor
D. K. Brumbaugh, Ed.D. ....................................... Professor
W. Clarke, Ed.D. ................................................ Professor
R. G. Cowgill, Ph.D. .......................................... Associate Dean and Professor
C. D. Dziuban, Ph.D. .......................................... Professor
W. K. Esler, Ph.D. ............................................. Professor
F. E. Green, Ed.D. ............................................. Professor
H. O. Hall, Ed.D. ................................................ Professor
D. E. Hernandez, Ed.D. ..................................... Professor
M. C. Hynes, Ph.D. ........................................... Professor
W. H. Johnson, Ph.D. ......................................... Dean and Professor
M. L. Kysilka, Ph.D. .......................................... Professor
R. Lange, Ph.D. ................................................ Professor
P. C. Manning, Ed.D. ......................................... Director, Educational Research Institute and Professor
R. D. Martin, Ed.D. ........................................... Chair, Department of Instructional Programs and Professor

J. Midgett, Ed.D. ................................................. Professor
C. C. Miller, Ed.D. ............................................ Professor
E. E. Miller, Ed.D. ............................................ Professor
M. J. Palmer, Ed.D. ........................................... Professor
F. D. Rohrer, Ph.D. ........................................... Professor
R. A. Rothenberg, Ed.D. .................................. Professor
R. A. Thompson, Ed.D. .................................... Professor
R. E. Weidenheimer, Ed.D. ................................. Professor
J. H. Armstrong, Ed.D. ....................................... Director, Student Internships and Associate Professor

D. J. Baumbach, Ed.D. ....................................... Associate Professor
J. S. Beadle, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
R. C. Bird, Ph.D. .............................................. Associate Professor
D. M. Blume, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
T. S. Cleland, Ph.D. .......................................... Associate Professor
D. W. Gurney, Ph.D. .......................................... Associate Professor
T. L. Harrow, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
S. L. Hiett, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
P. E. Higginbotham, Ed.D. ................................ Assistant Dean and Associate Professor
B. Hoover, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
R. D. Hunter ........................................... Associate Professor
A. R. Joels, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
N. R. McGee, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
J. N. McLain, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
D. J. Mealor, Ph.D. ........................................... Chair, Department of Educational Services and Associate Professor
J. A. Miller, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
A. H. Olson, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
J. L. Olson, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
G. W. Orwig, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
R. F. Paugh, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
J. W. Powell, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
J. N. Shadgett, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
B. W. Siebert, Ph.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
T. J. Sullivan, Ed.D. ........................................... Associate Professor
A. T. Wood, Ph.D. ........................................... Interim Chair, Department of Educational Foundations and Associate Professor
M. S. Bell, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
K. L. Biraimah, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
R. M. Bollet, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
E. A. Clark ........................................... Assistant Professor
R. A. Cornell, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
E. B. Cox, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
J. A. Crocito, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
G. R. Gergley ........................................... Assistant Professor
H. Harlacher ........................................... Assistant Professor
H. J. Haughee, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
M. H. Hopkins, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
L. R. Hudson, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
R. L. Marowitz, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
H. P. Martin, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
M. Miller, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
J. M. Platt, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
K. H. Renner ........................................... Assistant Professor
D. W. Sanford, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
P. T. Sciortino, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
S. E. Sorg, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
M. L. White, Ed.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor
K. Williams, Ph.D. ........................................... Assistant Professor

PROGRAMS IN EDUCATION

Possible areas of specialization for post-baccalaureate work or master’s degrees include:
Administration/Supervision Mathematics Education
Art Education Physical Education
Counselor Education School Psychology
Business Education Reading Education
Educational Media Science Education
Elementary Education Secondary Education
English Education Social Sciences Education
Exceptional Child Vocational Education
Instructional Systems Music Education

Studies beyond the master’s degree level leading to Educational Specialist and/or Doctor of Education degrees are available in Administration/Supervision and Curriculum/Instruction.
MASTER'S DEGREES

Admission

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. Minimal requirements for admission are a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate study and a minimum score of at least 840 on the verbal-quantitative sections of the GRE. Alternatively, a GPA of less than 3.0 combined with a GRE of 1000 would also be acceptable. In addition, a student seeking a Master of Education degree must show evidence that all course work has been completed for the basic bachelor's level State of Florida teaching certificate. Master of Arts programs, available in some specialities, may be planned without the student's having previously completed certification courses.

Provisional Admission

Those students who fail to meet the University admissions standards have the opportunity to apply for admission via the provisional category. To be considered for provisional selection a student must file an application with the Assistant Dean of the College of Education. Faculty committees with members from each department within the College of Education select students for provisional positions. A student must have a minimum score of at least 840 on the verbal-quantitative sections of the GRE to be considered for provisional status.

The following items are examples of criteria that the committees may use in evaluating a student:

a. Ranking of undergraduate grade point average
b. Ranking of GRE score
c. Contribution, current and projected, to the profession
d. Number of years of professional experience
e. Number of post-baccalaureate hours taken
f. Grade point average on any post-baccalaureate work
g. Recommendations by advisor and other professionals

At the completion of 9 semester hours after becoming a provisional student, the student will be changed to regular degree status, if the student's grade point average for the 9 hours is at least 3.0. If the average is below 3.0, the student will be reverted to post-baccalaureate status.

Program of Study

Each advanced student is assigned an advisor by the Advanced Studies Office. If, prior to having an approved program on file with the College of Education, a student receives credit at another institution and plans to have the credit transferred to his UCF program, he enrolls in these courses at his own risk. Post-baccalaureate students may use their advisors for information and consultation, but this planning cannot be considered as planning a degree program.

Performance Standards

The College of Education standards for students' academic performances are slightly higher than the minimum requirements for graduate students as set by the Graduate Studies Office. In addition to the minimum standard of maintaining a "B" (3.0 GPA) on all graduate work and earning no more than 6 hours of "C" work or unresolved "I" (incomplete) grades, College of Education students must maintain at least a "C" (2.0) GPA average in all co-requisite work prescribed in concert with their graduate degree program.

As explained in the University procedures, a student whose grade point average on his degree work falls below 3.0 will be placed on academic provisional status for 9 hours. During those 9 hours, a student must raise his grade point average back up to the 3.0 minimum to remain in the program. No transfer work may be used to raise the average. A student will be allowed only one academic provisional period.
Comprehensive Examination

All students are required to complete written comprehensive examinations prior to graduation from the degree programs. The examinations will be planned and evaluated by each student's major department. Examinations will receive an evaluation of "pass," "conditional pass," or "fail." If a student receives a "conditional pass" grade, he will be given a prescription for further study. A failed examination requires a re-examination.

Thesis/Nonthesis Option

Master's Degree programs in Education may be thesis or a nonthesis degree with the thesis degree requiring a minimum total of thirty-three hours and the nonthesis option requiring a minimum of thirty-six hours. Consult with the program Contact Person regarding the available option; if any, in an individual program.

MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS IN EDUCATION

Programs are offered in a wide variety of areas within the general field of education. Master of Education programs are open only to students who have a baccalaureate degree and have completed course work for regular Florida State Teaching Certification. Master of Arts programs are open to qualified individuals who are noncertified or for certified bachelor-level students pursuing a second teaching field. In this section, the degree components for the various programs are outlined. Students should consult faculty advisors for answers to specific questions.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

These programs are perceived as a sequential set of activities developed as a format for establishing an educational leadership plan for the area. Practicing professionals and aspiring educators have the opportunity to enter the program which fits their needs. The M.Ed. option includes Administration and Supervision K-12, Administration and Supervision K-6, and Administration and Supervision 7-12. These programs require 39-42 semester hours.

The M.A. in Educational Administration does not fulfill state certification requirements. Additional courses may be required in special methods, general methods, and curriculum as prerequisites to the degree which is individualized to meet the needs of the student and requires 42 semester hours for completion.

a. Administration & Supervision (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. William Bozeman (305) 275-2814

Three years K-12 teaching experience is required by the State of Florida for Certification in Administration and Supervision.

The purpose of the Master of Education Degree in Administration and Supervision is to prepare individuals for leadership positions and administrative careers in education. Courses are designed to offer students the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills essential to successful administration and management. The M.Ed. program requires 39-42 semester hours. Certification is subject to Florida Department of Education approval.

AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td></td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one:</td>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 Semester Hours
### AREA B - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6061</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Schools</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6232</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of School Operation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6240</td>
<td>Educational Financial Affairs</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6260</td>
<td>Educational Systems and Facilities</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6502</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Instructional Programs</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 6123</td>
<td>Educational Supervisory Functions</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 6130</td>
<td>Educational Supervisory Techniques</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - PROGRAM EMPHASIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives in Curriculum and Instruction from one of the following areas:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Early Childhood/Primary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 5541 Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6205 Elementary School Curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Middle School Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6235 Curriculum Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDM 5235 Teaching in the Middle School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Secondary School Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6325 Curriculum Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6416 Curriculum Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Exceptional Student Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051 Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 6266 Curriculum Prescriptions for the Exceptional Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Vocational Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5685 Competency-Based Vocational Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6267 Vocational Program Planning, Development and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA D - INTERNSHIP/RESEARCH REPORT

The Master of Education program of study in Administration and Supervision provides for a graduate internship and end-of-project report OR a Treatise option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6940</td>
<td>Graduate Internship</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 39

**b. Administration/Supervision Option (M.A.)**

This Master of Arts degree program does not lead to Certification in School Administration or Supervision.

### AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

Courses will be selected with approval of the advisor.
AREA C - ADMINISTRATION 18 Semester Hours

EDA 6061 Organization and Administration of Schools (required) 3 hours
EDA 6232 Legal Aspects of School Operation 3 hours
EDA 6240 Educational Financial Affairs 3 hours
EDA 6260 Educational Systems and Facilities 3 hours
EDA 6502 Organization and Administration of Instructional Programs (required) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (required) 3 hours
EDS 6123 Educational Supervisory Functions 3 hours
or
EDS 6130 Educational Supervisory Techniques 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

c. Teacher Specialist Option (M.A.)

Contact Person: Dr. Marcella Kysilka (305) 275-2011 or Dr. Art Olson (305) 275-1040

AREA A - CORE 15 Semester Hours

EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 hours
EDF 6971 Treatise 2, 1 hours

AREA B - ANALYSIS AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT 15 Semester Hours

CAP 6613 Utilizing Microcomputers in Education 3 hours
EDF 6257 Analysis of Classroom Teaching 3 hours
EDF 6259 Strategies of Classroom Management 3 hours
EDG 6345 Teaching Skills Development 3 hours
EDF 6940 Graduate Internship 3 hours

ELECTIVES—Select from: 6 Semester Hours

EDE 6205 Elementary School Curriculum 3 hours
or
ESE 6325 Curriculum Theory 3 hours
ESE 6416 Curriculum Evaluation 3 hours
EDS 6130 Educational Supervisory Techniques 3 hours
EGC 5033 Guiding Human Relationships 3 hours
LIS 6313 Multi-Media Message Design 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

ART EDUCATION

a. Art Education, K-12 (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. Steven Sorg (305) 275-2161

This program is designed to meet the expanded and deepening needs of the art teacher in the studio content areas, to examine contemporary problems in art education, review recent curriculum developments, study innovative developments, explore interdisciplinary concepts and become involved in research problems specific to the art teacher. This degree requires 33 semester hours and previous certification in art.

AREA A - CORE 12 Semester Hours

ARE 6971 Treatise 2, 1 hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours

114
AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 21 Semester Hours
ARE 5251 Art for Exceptionalities 3 hours
ARE 5255 Arts in Recreation 3 hours
ARE 5444 Jewelry Making 3 hours
ARE 5648 Contemporary Visual Arts Education 3 hours
ARE 6455 K-12 Art Instructional Materials I 3 hours
ARE 6456 K-12 Art Instructional Materials II 3 hours
ART 5109C Crafts Design 3 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.
RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

b. Art Education (M.A.)
The Master of Arts program in Art is planned to provide the art-oriented person with a degree which includes certification. The 40-hour program meets state certification requirements in foundations, special methods in art education, general methods in teaching and the student teaching component. An M.A. program in Art Education can be arranged for the student who is not interested in becoming certified to teach art, but wants preparation for museum work, art therapy, or becoming involved in life-long learning in art for adult education. Prerequisites depend on previous experience of the student.

AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE 18 Semester Hours
ARE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
ESE 6325 Curriculum Theory or
EDE 6205 Elementary Curriculum 3 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 12 Semester Hours
ARE 5251 Art for Exceptionalities 3 hours
ARE 5255 Arts in Recreation 3 hours
ARE 5444 Jewelry Making in Schools 3 hours
ARE 5648 Contemporary Visual Arts Education 3 hours
ARE 6455 K-12 Art Instructional Materials I (required) 3 hours
ARE 6456 K-12 Art Instructional Materials II (required) 3 hours
ART 5109C Crafts Design 3 hours

AREA C - INTERNSHIP 10 Semester Hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (or equivalent) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 7 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.
RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

BUSINESS EDUCATION

a. Business Education (M.Ed.)
Contact person: Dr. Barry Siebert (305) 275-2161 or Dr. Steven Sorg

AREA A - CORE 12 Semester Hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
ESE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours

AREA B - VOCATIONAL CORE 9 Semester Hours
BTE 6172 Business Education Curriculum 3 hours
EVT 6264 Administration in Vocational Education 3 hours
EVT 6265 Supervision in Vocational Education 3 hours

AREA C - SPECIALIZATION 12 Semester Hours
BTE 6371 Advanced Business Instruction Techniques 3 hours
BTE 6773 Office Simulation Techniques 3 hours
BTE 6935 Seminar in Business Education 3 hours
BTE 6946 Practicum Business Education 3 hours

AREA D - OPTIONAL ELECTIVES
EVT 5260 Cooperative Programs in Vocational Education 3 hours
EVT 6664 School/Community Relations for Vocational Education 3 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

b. Business Education (M.A.)
Contact person: Dr. Ernie Miller, 275-2934/2008

AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE 18 Semester Hours
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours
ESE 6235 Treatise 2,1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 12 Semester Hours
Courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor. These hours must include a 5000-or 6000-level special methods course.

AREA C - INTERNSHIP 10 Semester Hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (or equivalent) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 7 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by the College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

COUNSELOR EDUCATION
Contact Persons: Dr. David Mealer (305) 275-2054 or Drs. Bollett, Crocito, or Marowitz
This program has three program options. The Master of Education degree program is designed to meet the needs of students who have a baccalaureate degree and have completed course work for regular Florida State Teaching Certification and plan to work as a counselor in a school setting (elementary, middle, secondary, junior college). This degree requires a minimum of 36 semester hours.

The second option is a Master of Arts degree program for the student who has a baccalaureate degree in a discipline other than education. This degree is for the student desiring certification in guidance for the public schools, K-12, at the master's level. This degree program requires a minimum of 42 semester hours.
The third option is a Master of Arts degree program in community-agency counseling for the student who is not interested in working in a school setting, but is interested in other counseling employment (e.g., employment service, vocational rehabilitation, juvenile courts, crisis intervention centers, etc.). This program is planned to meet State of Florida license standards. A minimum of 48 semester hours is required.

Other criteria: For consideration for admission to any of the counselor education programs, an applicant must secure and complete a special packet of materials for review by a faculty admissions committee. A formal interview is required and will be considered for final admission.

### a. Counselor Education (M.Ed.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA A - CORE</th>
<th>12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6971</td>
<td>Treatise 2,1 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA B - SPECIALIZATION</th>
<th>21 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGC 5005</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Human Services 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6235</td>
<td>Procedures for Group Testing 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6317</td>
<td>Vocational &amp; Career Development Procedures 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6435</td>
<td>Theories of Individual Counseling 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6436</td>
<td>Techniques of Counseling 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6446</td>
<td>Counseling Practicum 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6505</td>
<td>Group Procedures in Counseling 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA C - PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE</th>
<th>Minimum required 3 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6940</td>
<td>Counseling Internship 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RED 6335</th>
<th>Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

### b. Counselor Education (M.A.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA A - CORE</th>
<th>15 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6971</td>
<td>Treatise 2,1 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA B - SPECIALIZATION</th>
<th>21 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGC 5005</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Human Services 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6235</td>
<td>Procedures for Group Testing 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6317</td>
<td>Vocational and Career Development Procedures 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6435</td>
<td>Theories of Individual Counseling 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6436</td>
<td>Techniques of Counseling 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6446</td>
<td>Counseling Practicum 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6505</td>
<td>Group Procedures in Counseling 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA C - ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATION</th>
<th>3 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6061</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Instructional Programs 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6502</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Instructional Programs 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6205</td>
<td>Elementary School Curriculum 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6337</td>
<td>Techniques of Games Use in Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 6123</td>
<td>Educational Supervisory Functions 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 6130</td>
<td>Educational Supervisory Techniques 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6235</td>
<td>Curriculum Design 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4428</td>
<td>Utilization of Education Media 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6325</td>
<td>Curriculum Theory 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

117
AREA D - PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE Minimum Required 3 Semester Hours
EDG 6940 Counseling Internship 3 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.
RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

A 3-hour teaching methods course in undergraduate specialization or a practicum in student teaching or full-time experience in a K-12 setting is needed for certification.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 42

c. Community-Agency Counseling (M.A.)
Program For State Of Florida Licensure

AREA A - CORE 6 Semester Hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
EGC 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 21 Semester Hours
CLP 5166 Advanced Abnormal Psychology 3 hours
EGC 6317 Vocational & Career Development Procedures 3 hours
EGC 6426 Introduction to Community Counseling 3 hours
EGC 6435 Theories of Individual Counseling 3 hours
EGC 6436 Techniques of Counseling 3 hours
EGC 6505 Group Procedures in Counseling 3 hours
Choose one:
EGC 6215 Individual Psycho-Educational Testing I, Binet, WISC-R, WAIS 3 hours
EGC 6235 Procedures for Group Testing 3 hours

AREA C - COGNATE ELECTIVES 9 Semester Hours
EGC 6409 Current Trends 3 hours
EGC 6414 Family Counseling I 3 hours
EGC 6415 Family Counseling II 3 hours
EGC 6461 Counseling Substance Use and Abuse 3 hours
EGC 6463 Counseling Special Populations/Their Families 3 hours
EGC 6467 Counseling Older Persons/Their Families 3 hours
EGC 6515 Advanced Group Counseling 3 hours

AREA D - PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCES 12 Semester Hours
EGC 6706 Consultation and Staffing* 3 hours
EGC 6446 Counseling Practicum* 3 hours
EDG 6940 Counseling Internship 3 hours
EGC 6446 Counseling Practicum# 3 hours

*To be taken concurrently.
#Course must be repeated.

After completing two-thirds of the course work, the graduate student will take comprehensive written exams.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 48

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA (M.Ed.)
Contact Person: Drs. Baumbach, Cornell, or Orwig (305) 275-2153

This program leads to a Master of Education degree for school media specialists. It is designed to offer advanced skills in administration, production, instructional design, research, and evaluation of media programs, as well as knowledge and applications of innovations and new technologies for education. Additional course work is required for those not certified in media.
AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EME 6613</td>
<td>Instructional System Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6940</td>
<td>Graduate Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 5262</td>
<td>Computer Applications in Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 5312</td>
<td>Advanced Production Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 5454</td>
<td>Administrative Principles in Media Centers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 6313</td>
<td>Multi-Media Message Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 6509</td>
<td>Seminar Educational Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA C - ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6337</td>
<td>Games Use in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 5005</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5208</td>
<td>Media and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6714</td>
<td>Investigation in Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 5464</td>
<td>Literature for Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335 | Reading in the Content Areas | 3 |

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

OTHER COURSES

The following courses are required if previous certification was NOT in media:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4310</td>
<td>Production of Materials for Media Center</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4428</td>
<td>Utilization of Educational Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4453</td>
<td>School Media Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4510</td>
<td>Development of Media Collections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4540</td>
<td>Interaction Techniques in Media Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4601</td>
<td>Reference Sources and Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS 4731</td>
<td>Organization of Media and Information</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

a. Advanced Elementary Specialization (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. Robert Martin (305) 275-2006

This program is designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher whose career goal is to remain in the classroom. It provides experiences in the foundations of education, an update of the student's skills and understanding related to current research finding and instructional trends in basic subject matter areas, diagnosis and remediation in reading and mathematics, and an elective area permitting a selection of courses in a specific area, for example, reading or kindergarten education.
### AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

- EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning | 3 hours
- EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education | 3 hours
- EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education | 3 hours

Choose one:

- EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data | 3 hours
- EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education | 3 hours

### AREA B - CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6616</td>
<td>Trends in Language Arts Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6517</td>
<td>Diagnosis/remediation of Difficulties in Mathematics for the Classroom Teacher</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5514</td>
<td>Classroom Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 6616</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Science Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 6617</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Social Studies Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 5541</td>
<td>Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6205</td>
<td>Elementary School Curriculum</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6714</td>
<td>Investigation in Children's Literature</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 5637</td>
<td>Laboratory Programs in Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 5611</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Music Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6116</td>
<td>Trends in Reading Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

---

### b. Early Childhood Specialization (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. Steven Sorg, (305) 275-2161

The purpose of this program is to prepare students to become master teachers of, or consultants for, programs in nursery school through grade three. The program includes a "professional core" of research, human development, and measurement and evaluation courses; field experiences and courses focusing on programs, creative activities, organization of instruction, individualizing, perception and an overview of the exceptional student. This specialization fulfills Florida Early Childhood (nursery-kindergarten) certification requirements.

### AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 5541</td>
<td>Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 5205</td>
<td>Programs in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 5206</td>
<td>Organization of Instruction in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 5208</td>
<td>Creative Activities in Early Childhood</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6238C</td>
<td>Perceptual Motor Development</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
c. Mathematics Specialization (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. Michael Hynes, (305) 275-2007/275-2932

This is a program for elementary teachers who serve as special mathematics laboratory teachers; or as adjunct mathematics-learning disability teachers helping the regular classroom teacher in diagnosing, prescribing, and remediating the instruction of children identified as learning disabled in mathematics; or as mathematics specialists who are the curriculum resource instructional leaders in their school.

This program includes the development of competencies in diagnosing learning difficulties and error patterns in mathematics, organizing and managing laboratory experiences, using a wide variety of specific teaching techniques for all content strands in a K-8 (pre-algebra) mathematics classroom individualized instruction programs. The program may qualify one for certification in Elementary School and Junior High School Mathematics if he has sufficient mathematics (12 semester hours) content courses and certain experience-methods requirements.

AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2,1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAE 5637</td>
<td>Laboratory Programs in Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6517</td>
<td>Diagnosis/Remediation of Difficulties in Mathematics for the Classroom Teacher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6549</td>
<td>Practicum in Mathematics Instruction, K-12</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6899</td>
<td>Seminar in Teaching Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA C - ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAE 5318</td>
<td>Current Methods in Elementary School Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6145</td>
<td>Mathematics Curriculum, K-12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6448</td>
<td>Designing Instructional Packages for Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6641</td>
<td>Problem Solving and Critical Thinking Skills in Mathematics, K-12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

This program is not approved for automatic certification by the State of Florida. To be certified as an elementary mathematics specialist, a person must have a minimum of 12 semester hours in mathematics INCLUDING college algebra or higher mathematics.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33
d. Elementary Education Specializations
Program for Certified Teachers (M.A.)
Contact Person: Dr. Betty Anderson, (305) 275-2016

A program for students previously certified as a Secondary Teacher or as a K-12 Teacher is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE</th>
<th>15 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6971 Treatise</td>
<td>2,1 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6517 Diagnosis/Remediation of Difficulties in Mathematics for the Classroom Teacher</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5147 Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5514 Classroom Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA B - SPECIALIZATION</th>
<th>21 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4313 Art in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 4460 Teaching Elementary School Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6616 Trends in Language Arts Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6714 Investigation in Children's Literature</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 5318 Current Methods in Elementary School Mathematics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 6616 Trends in Elementary School Science Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 6617 Trends in Elementary School Social Studies Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

Choose one of the following if preparation is at the Secondary level:

- EDE 5541 Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School
- EDE 6205 Elementary School Curriculum

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

---

Program for Teaching Gifted Students (M.A.)
Contact Person: Dr. Marcy Kysilka, (305) 275-2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481 Fundations of Graduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517 History &amp; Philosophy of American Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432 Measurement &amp; Evaluation in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6971 Treatise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA B - CURRICULUM CORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose two:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5208 Media &amp; Methods in Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP 6613 Utilizing Microcomputers in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6337 Techniques of Game Use in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 5541 Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose two:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6616</td>
<td>Trends in Language Arts Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6641</td>
<td>Problem Solving &amp; Critical Thinking Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 6616</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Science Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 6617</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Social Studies Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6714</td>
<td>Investigation in Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6616</td>
<td>Trends in Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA C - CONTENT SPECIALIZATION**

Selected courses in a subject field. Specific courses will depend upon student's previous academic background.

**AREA D - SPECIALIZATION/GIFTED**

Selected courses in a subject field. Specific courses will depend upon student's previous academic background.

**Program for Non-Education Majors (M.A.)**

Contact Person: Dr. Betty Anderson, (305) 275-2934

A minimum requirement for this degree would be 36 hours. However, depending upon the student’s background, the program could be extended to 46 hours. This program provides for professional and specialization preparation in Elementary Education as shown below:

**AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2,1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4324</td>
<td>Teaching in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA B - SPECIALIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAE 4314</td>
<td>Language Arts in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 5318</td>
<td>Current Methods in Elementary School Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 6616</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Science Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 6617</td>
<td>Trends in Elementary School Social Studies Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5147</td>
<td>Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5514</td>
<td>Classroom Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA C - INTERNSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6940</td>
<td>Graduate Internship (or equivalent)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6940</td>
<td>Graduate Internship</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARE 4313</td>
<td>Art in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 4937</td>
<td>Drug Abuse Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 4460</td>
<td>Teaching Elementary School Health &amp; Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 3401</td>
<td>Music in the Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 4321</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 47
ENGLISH

a. English Language Arts (M.Ed.)
   Contact person: Dr. Nancy McGee (305) 275-2010 or Dr. Steven Sorg

AREA A - CORE 12 Semester Hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
ESE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours

AREA B - CURRICULUM 9 Semester Hours
Select from the following courses:
LAE 4342 Teaching Language Composition 3 hours
LAE 5464 Literature for Adolescents 3 hours
LAE 6637 English Programs in the Secondary Schools 3 hours
EME 5208 Media and Methods 3 hours
ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours

AREA C - SPECIALIZATION 12 Semester Hours
Courses to be selected in consultation with the advisor.
COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.
RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

b. English Language Arts (M.A.)
   Contact person: Dr. Nancy McGee, (305) 275-2010

AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE 18 Semester Hours
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours
ESE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 12 Semester Hours
Courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor. These hours must include a 5000- or 6000-level special methods course.
AREA C - INTERNSHIP 10 Semester Hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (or equivalent) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 7 hours
COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.
RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD M.Ed.
   Contact Persons: Dr. J. Midgett 275-2055, Dr. J. Olson 275-2055, or Dr. M. Miller 275-2040
The Master of Education K-12 degree program in exceptional student education focuses on three types of exceptionality:

a. EH Emotionally Handicapped - Inability to achieve adequate academic progress or satisfactory interpersonal relationships not attributed primarily to physical, sensory or intellectual deficits.

b. EMH Educable Mentally Handicapped - Significant impairment in general intellectual functioning concurrent with deficits in adaptive behavior which are manifested during the development period.

c. SLD Specific Learning Disability - Disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using spoken and written language; learning problems not due primarily to other handicapping conditions.

Students who are not certified in Exceptional Education must take the following prerequisite courses before entering the master's program. A student who is interested only in certification will have to take a combination of graduate and undergraduate courses.

- EEX 5051 Exceptional Children in the Schools 3 hours
- EEX 3102 Language Development & Common Disorders 3 hours
- EEX 3221 Assessment Exceptional Learners 3 hours
- RED 5147 Developmental Reading 3 hours
- MAE 5318 Current Methods in Elementary School Math 3 hours

One of the following specialization courses is required; the choice is dependent upon the student's area and the advisor's recommendation:

- EED 4011 Introduction to Teaching the Emotionally Disturbed 3 hours
- EMR 4011 Introduction to Mental Retardation 3 hours
- ELD 4011 Introduction to Specific Learning Disabilities 3 hours

This program is for those persons who have an undergraduate degree in Exceptional Education or who have an education background.

**Clinical Practice is not required for students with an undergraduate Exceptional Education degree or for teachers who have taught in Exceptional Education for two years before enrolling in the Master's Program.**
AREA C - SPECIALIZATION. Choose one of the following. Choice will be dependent upon the student's specialty area.

ELD 6323 Theory & Application for Specific Learning Disabilities 3 hours
EMR 6205 Theory & Application for Educable Mentally Handicapped 3 hours
EED 6226 Theory & Application for Emotionally Handicapped 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required 33

INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEMS (M.A.)
Contact person: Dr. Gary Orwig (305) 275-2153

This program leads to a Master of Arts degree and is designed for those who wish to work in business, industry, government, medicine, or other settings where training takes place. Instructional technologists analyze training problems and requirements, design, develop, evaluate, and manage instructional programs.

AREA A - CORE
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
EME 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION
EME 5054 Instructional Technology - A Survey of Applications (required) 3 hours
EME 6613 Instructional Systems Design (required) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (required) 3 hours
LIS 6313 Multi-Media Message Design (required) 3 hours

Electives -- Any not listed below MUST be approved:
EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measure and Evaluation 3 hours
EME 6053 Current Trends in Instructional Technology 3 hours
EME 6403 Computer Assisted Instruction 3 hours
LIS 5262 Computer Applications in Instructional Technology 3 hours
LIS 5312 Advanced Production 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36

MATHEMATICS
a. Mathematics Education (M.Ed.)
Contact Person: Dr. Doug Brumbaugh (305) 275-2161 or Dr. Steven Sorg

AREA A CORE
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
ESE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours

Choose one:
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 hours

Choose one:
EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours

AREA B - CURRICULUM CORE
MAE 5637 Laboratory Programs in Mathematics (required) 3 hours
MAE 6517 Diagnosis/Remediation of Difficulties in Mathematics for the Classroom Teacher (required) 3 hours
MAE 6899 Seminar in Teaching Mathematics (required) 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 38
Select two courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EME 5208</td>
<td>Media and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6218</td>
<td>Curriculum Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6648</td>
<td>Designing Instructional Packages for Computer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6145</td>
<td>Mathematics Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6549</td>
<td>Practicum in Mathematics Instruction, K-12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6641</td>
<td>Problem Solving and Critical Thinking Skills in Mathematics, K-12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA C - SPECIALIZATION**  
6 Semester Hours  
Courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor.  
COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas  
3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

b. Mathematics Education (M.A.)  
Contact Person: Dr. Mike Hynes (305) 275-2934

**AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE**  
18 Semester Hours  
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning  
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education  
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education  
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education  
ESE 6235 Curriculum Design  
ESE 6971 Treatise  
2,1 hours

**AREA B - SPECIALIZATION**  
12 Semester Hours  
Courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor. These hours must include a 5000- or 6000-level special methods course.

EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (or equivalent)  
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship  
7 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas  
3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

MUSIC EDUCATION (M.Ed.)  
Contact Person: Dr. Mary J. Palmer (305) 275-2018/275-2934

This program, in cooperation with the Department of Music, is for students who are certified to teach music (K-12). The Master of Education program, organized to increase knowledge and improve teaching skills, includes advanced work in research and educational foundations; a practicum in music education; and courses in foundations of music education, general music, teaching performing organizations and curriculum. Advanced courses in music history, music theory, conducting and performance are included.

**AREA A - CORE**  
12 Semester Hours  
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education  
MUE 6971 Treatise  
2,1 hours

Choose one:

EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning  
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education  
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education  
3 hours

127
Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA B - CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUE 6155</td>
<td>Teaching Performing Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 6349</td>
<td>Advanced General Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE 6946</td>
<td>Practicum in Music Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA C - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUG 4102</td>
<td>Advanced Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4340</td>
<td>Seminar: Music to Bach</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4361</td>
<td>Seminar: Music Since Bach</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 5325</td>
<td>Arranging and Composing Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*MV 5251</td>
<td>Secondary Graduate Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*MV 5251</td>
<td>Secondary Graduate Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*MV 5351</td>
<td>Principal Graduate Performance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Full prefix will be determined by the instrument on which student performs, i.e., MVK signifies piano/organ.

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

OTHER REQUIREMENT

- A placement examination in music history, music theory, and sight singing (or completion of equivalent courses below) is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUH 4218</td>
<td>Review of Music History</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 4031</td>
<td>Review of Music Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUT 4275</td>
<td>Review of Sight-Singing and Ear Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Programs in Physical Education offer a Master of Education (M.Ed.) and Master of Arts (M.A.) in Education degrees with specialization in various aspects of physical education. The M.Ed. degree program is designed for people with a background in education who are already certified by the state to teach physical education. This program is sufficiently flexible to meet a range of student needs in improving proficiency and awareness in (1) teaching skills, (2) curricular innovations, (3) research findings and techniques, (4) interpersonal skills and (5) administrative techniques.

The M.A. degree program is structured for students who may or may not have a background in education or physical education to provide a more in-depth study of a specific area of physical education. Students fulfilling the requirements of these programs will be prepared to enter positions in education, private business, industry and government.

a. Physical Education (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. Hugh Martin (305) 275-2048

AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

PET 6146  Current Trends and Philosophical Foundations of Physical Education  3 hours
PET 6238C Perceptual Motor Development  3 hours
PET 6386C Environmental Exercise Physiology  3 hours
PET 6515C Measurement in Kinesiology and Physical Education  3 hours
PET 6910  Problem Analysis—Review of Literature  3 hours

AREA C - ELECTIVES

LEI 6443  Recreation  3 hours
PET 6040C Analysis of Human Performance  3 hours
PET 6425  Curriculum Design in Physical Education  3 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335  Reading in the Content Areas  3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

b. Exercise Physiology/Wellness Option (M.A.)
Contact Person: Dr. Frank Rohter (305) 275-2049

AREA A - CORE

EDF 6481  Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education  3 hours
PET 6910  Problem Analysis—Review of Literature  3 hours
PET 6971  Treatise  2.1 hours
EDG 6940  Internship  3-6 hours

12-15 Semester Hours
### AREA B - PHYSIOLOGICAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET 6386C</td>
<td>Environmental Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6377</td>
<td>Physiology of Neuromuscular Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6367</td>
<td>Physical Performance &amp; Energy Supplies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6388</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology &amp; Cardiovascular</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET 6086</td>
<td>Exercise Intervention &amp; Risk Hazards</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6416</td>
<td>Administration of Corporate Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6085</td>
<td>Exercise Lifestyles—Adherence &amp; Compliance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA D - ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6513</td>
<td>Principles &amp; Practice of Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER COURSES

To be selected in consultation with Advisor
- PET 6040C Analysis of Human Performance: 3 hours
- PET 6146 Current Trends and Philosophical Foundations: 3 hours

### PREREQUISITES

Prescribed by the College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for the degree program.
- PET 4360C Exercise Physiology - Cardiovascular: 2 hours
- PET 4361C Exercise Physiology - Respiratory: 2 hours
- PET 4310C Anatomic and Mechanical Kinesiology: 2 hours

### c. Perceptual Motor Development Option (M.A.)

Contact Person: Dr. John Powell (305) 275-2047

### AREA A - PROFESSIONAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6146</td>
<td>Current Trends and Philosophical Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6386C</td>
<td>Environmental Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6940</td>
<td>Graduate Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6238C</td>
<td>Perceptual Motor Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6910</td>
<td>Problem Analysis—Review of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5215</td>
<td>Psycho-educational Appraisal of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 6112</td>
<td>Foundations and Diagnosis of Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6425</td>
<td>Curriculum Design in Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 36
READING K-12 (M.Ed.)

Contact Person: Dr. Richard A. Thompson (305) 275-2018/275-2934

This program prepares teachers for certification as reading specialists (e.g., reading resource teacher, reading laboratory teacher, reading/language arts supervisor, primary education specialist) in grades K-12 in public schools and private reading laboratories or clinics. Diagnosis of reading disabilities, techniques of corrective reading, psychological measurement, reading in the content fields, management of reading programs, reading trends and research and dimensions of the language arts other than reading are included with considerable emphasis on practicums with disabled readers from the early childhood to adult levels. People certified in areas of education other than elementary are eligible to pursue a degree in the program.

AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2,1 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement &amp; Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Required for Certification)

AREA A - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RED 5337</td>
<td>Reading in the Secondary School</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6116</td>
<td>Trends in Reading Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6335</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6515</td>
<td>Remedial Reading Practicum</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6746</td>
<td>Management of Reading Programs</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6845</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties*</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6846</td>
<td>Clinical Reading Practicum</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PREREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RED 5147</td>
<td>Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or 3012)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5514</td>
<td>Diagnosis &amp; Treatment Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or 4519)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY

The Master of Science degree program in School Psychology is a unique specialization in psychology and education. This program is based on the assumptions that school psychologists can apply relevant knowledge and skills from a variety of disciplines to the learning and adjustment problems of preschool and school age children; and that relevant knowledge and skills can be transmitted through a variety of services including (a) consultation with teachers and parents, (b) direct services to children and young adults, and (c) indirect services to school and community organizations. School psychologists may practice in public or private schools, colleges and universities, rehabilitation centers, hospitals, mental health clinics, government agencies, child guidance centers, penal institutions, and may develop private practices. Applicants with backgrounds in education, psychology or other undergraduate majors may qualify. The program involves formal preparation and practical experiences focusing on psychological foundations (human development, learning and motivation), psycho-educational assessment, exceptional students, remediation or intervention techniques, counseling skills, as well as full-time supervised internship of two semesters in the public school setting. Graduates are certifiable at the state level.

Other criteria: Applicants for the School Psychology program are required to attend a formal interview. This program can accommodate only a limited number of students; therefore, there is a possibility of being denied admission even when all criteria are met.
Master of Science in School Psychology
Contact Person: Dr. David Mealor (305) 275-2595

AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6335</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP 5057</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP 5445</td>
<td>Psychology of Learning and Motivation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 6608</td>
<td>Seminar in School Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24 Semester Hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPS 6936</td>
<td>Problems in School Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 6606</td>
<td>School Consultation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB 5765</td>
<td>Applied Behavior Analysis with Children &amp; Youth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6435</td>
<td>Theories of Individual Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6436</td>
<td>Techniques of Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6505</td>
<td>Group Procedures in Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6215</td>
<td>Individual Psycho-Educational Testing I:</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Binet, WISC-R, WAIS-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6225</td>
<td>Individual Psycho-Educational Testing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPS 6946</td>
<td>School Psychology Internship</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 Semester Hours

Pre- or Corequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDA 6061</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History &amp; Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One other course in administration/supervision,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>curriculum or general methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 60

SCIENCE

a. Science Education (M.Ed.)
Contact Person: Dr. Margaret While (305) 275-2161, or Dr. Steven Sorg

AREA A - CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 Semester Hours

AREA B - CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCE 5238</td>
<td>Inquiry in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 6237</td>
<td>Science Programs in Secondary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - Select in consultation with advisor 6 hours

AREA C - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RED 6335</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses to be selected in consultation with the advisor.

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33

133
b. Science Education (M.A.)

AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE

- EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
- EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours
- EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
- EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
- ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours
- ESE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

12 Semester Hours

Courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor. These hours must include a 5000- or 6000-level special methods course.

AREA C - INTERNSHIP

10 Semester Hours

EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (or equivalent) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 7 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

SECONDARY EDUCATION

a. Extended Content Program (M.Ed.)

Contact person: Dr. Robert Martin, (305) 275-2006

This program is designed for the student whose objective is to combine an in-depth study of his specialization area in order to teach in the community college. The major emphasis is in content specialization courses.

AREA A - CORE

9 Semester Hours

- EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
- EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
- Select one: EME 5208; EDF 6401; EDF 6432; RED 6335 3 hours

AREA B - CURRICULUM

15 Semester Hours

- EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 6 hours
- ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours
- Advanced methods course in subject field 3 hours
- ESE 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours

AREA C - SPECIALIZATION

18 Semester Hours

Courses to be selected in consultation with the advisor.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 42

b. Teaching the Gifted Student (M.A.)

Contact person: Dr. Marcy Kysilka, (305) 275-2426

AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE

Minimum required: 12 Semester Hours

- EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
- EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
- EDF 6155 Lifespan of Human Development 3 hours
- EDF 6432 Measurement & Evaluation 3 hours
- EGI 6971 Treatise 2,1 hours
### AREA B - CURRICULUM CORE

**Minimum required:** 9 Semester Hours

**Choose two:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EME 5208</td>
<td>Media &amp; Methods in Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP 6613</td>
<td>Utilizing Microcomputers in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6337</td>
<td>Techniques of Game Use in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAE 6641</td>
<td>Problem Solving &amp; Critical Thinking Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 5238</td>
<td>Inquiry in the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 5334</td>
<td>Inquiry in the Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAE 6637</td>
<td>English Programs in the Secondary Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - CONTENT SPECIALIZATION

**Minimum required:** 9 Semester Hours

Selected courses in a subject field that meets certification. Specific courses will depend upon each student's academic background.

### AREA D - SPECIALIZATION/GIFTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEX 5051</td>
<td>Exceptional Children in the Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6051</td>
<td>Understanding the Gifted/Talented Student</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6245</td>
<td>Program Planning &amp; Methodology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6500</td>
<td>Guidance &amp; Counseling Gifted/Talented</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6938</td>
<td>Seminar: Working with Parents/Professionals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6946</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 47

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT

**RED 6335** Reading in the Content Areas (or equivalent) 3 hours

### SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION (M.Ed.)

Contact person: Dr. Wentworth Clarke (305) 275-2161, or Dr. Steven Sorg

### AREA A - CORE

**12 Semester Hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA B - CURRICULUM

**12 Semester Hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6235</td>
<td>Curriculum Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6325</td>
<td>Curriculum Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 5334</td>
<td>Inquiry in the Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSE 6636</td>
<td>Contemporary Social Science Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - SPECIALIZATION

**9 Semester Hours**

Courses to be selected in consultation with the advisor.

**COREQUISITES:** Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RED 6335</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 33

### SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION (M.A.)

Contact person: Dr. Fred Green, (305) 275-2934

### AREA A - PROFESSIONAL CORE

**18 Semester Hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

135
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours
ESE 6971 Treatise 2.1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 12 Semester Hours
Courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor. These hours must include a 5000-
or 6000-level special methods course.

AREA C - INTERNSHIP 10 Semester Hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship (or equivalent) 3 hours
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 7 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program. An undergraduate course or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 40

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Contact persons: Drs. Robert Paugh, Steven Sorg, or Larry Hudson (305) 275-2929

Two types of degrees are available in Vocational Education. The Master of Education degree is designed to meet the needs of students who have a baccalaureate degree and who have completed course work for regular Florida State Teaching Certification. This degree requires a minimum of 33 semester hours.

The Master of Arts degree is designed for the student who has a baccalaureate degree in a discipline other than education. This degree requires a minimum of 39 semester hours.

a. Administrator Option (M.Ed.)

AREA A - CORE 12 Semester Hours
EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 hours
EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 hours
EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours
EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours
Choose one:
EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 3 hours
EVT 6971 Treatise 2.1 hours

AREA B - SPECIALIZATION 21 Semester Hours
Courses to be selected in consultation with the advisor.
EDA 6232 Legal Aspects of School Operation 3 hours
EVT 5685 Competency-Based Vocational Education 3 hours
EVT 6264 Administration in Vocational Education 3 hours
EVT 6265 Supervision in Vocational Education 3 hours
EVT 6664 School/Community Relations for Vocational Education 3 hours

COREQUISITES: Prescribed by College of Education to meet State Certification requirements or as support for degree program.
EVT 4066 Principles and Practices of Vocational Education 3 hours
RED 6335 Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours
An undergraduate or in-service credit may be used to satisfy the requirement.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 33
### b. Master Teacher Option (M.Ed.)

**AREA A - CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA B - SPECIALIZATION**

Courses to be selected in consultation with the advisor.

**COREQUISITE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4066</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Vocational Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6335</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 21

### c. General Vocational Option

**AREA A - CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA B - SPECIALIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4066</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Vocational Education</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4368</td>
<td>Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5561</td>
<td>Student Guidance in the Vocational Program</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5564</td>
<td>Student Vocational Organizations</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5685</td>
<td>Competency-Based Vocational Education</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6664</td>
<td>School/Community Relations for Vocational Education</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 33

### d. Health Related Option

**AREA A - CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6481</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6155</td>
<td>Lifespan Human Development and Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6517</td>
<td>History and Philosophy of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6608</td>
<td>Social Factors in American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:** 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDG 6940</td>
<td>Graduate Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6971</td>
<td>Treatise</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AREA B - SPECIALIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4066</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Vocational Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 4368</td>
<td>Advanced Teaching Techniques for Vocational Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5315</td>
<td>Applied Clinical Teaching Techniques in Vocational Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5316</td>
<td>Clinical Coordination for the Health Occupations Teacher</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5685</td>
<td>Competency-Based Vocational Education</td>
<td>2-4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6265</td>
<td>Supervision in Vocational Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 6664</td>
<td>School/Community Relations for Vocational Education</td>
<td>2-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AREA C - ELECTIVES

Courses must be at the 6000 level and selected in consultation with an advisor.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 39

---

## EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREE PROGRAMS

Educational Specialist (Ed.S.) degree programs are offered in two areas. One is Administration/Supervision for students who are interested in decision-making positions in educational organizations. The second is Curriculum/Instruction designed primarily for teaching situations. The Curriculum Instruction area is limited to selected specialization areas which have an approved master's degree program at the University of Central Florida.

### Admissions Policy

Admissions will occur two times a year. Completed files must be on campus by **February 15** for Fall Semester admission and by **September 15** for Spring Semester admission.

### Additional Information

Admission to an Educational Specialist Degree Program does not guarantee admission to the Doctoral Program. Upon completion of the Specialist Degree, the candidate must make separate application to be admitted to the Ed.D. degree program.

Completed files include: 1) the application, 2) transcripts from all schools previously attended, 3) test scores, and 4) other information that may be requested after a file is started.

### Specialist Admission Requirements

1. A master's degree from an accredited institution;  
   AND  
2. A combined score of 1000 on the General Graduate Record Examination (verbal/quantitative scores combined);  
   AND  
3. Recommended for admission by the appropriate major program area committee.

**NOTE:** Those applicants who do not meet admission criteria may appeal to the Graduate Advisory Committee for consideration. A second GRE score of 900 or above is required for review by this committee. The Associate Dean of the College of Education is the chair of this committee and should be contacted for further information.

### Degree Requirements

1. Complete a minimum of 36 semester hours beyond the Master's Degree in an approved program.  
2. Have an overall 3.0 GPA on all graduate work attempted.  
3. Complete a minimum of 12 graduate-level hours in the specialization area.  
4. Complete a minimum of 6 graduate-level hours in research/statistics.  
5. Pass all required examinations.
Transfer Credit
Total transfer credit can never exceed 9 semester hours. All credit must be earned after
the Master's Degree with the maximum being 9 semester hours from other institutions
within the State University System (SUS) or a maximum of 6 semester hours earned at
institutions not in the SUS but which are fully accredited.

Required Examinations
Two examinations are required. Administration/Supervision majors must successfully
complete one 3-hour examination in their major area and one 3-hour examination in an
area of specialization.
Curriculum and Instruction majors must successfully complete one 3-hour examination in
their teaching specialty and one 3-hour examination in the Educational Foundations area.

Time Limits
Course credit hours counted toward a degree may be no more than seven years old by
the time the degree is completed.

Continuous Attendance
Students may not be guaranteed continuing graduate status if they do not enroll in the
University for a period of three consecutive semesters INCLUDING Summer.
Graduation policy allows students to fulfill degree requirements as listed in the UCF
Catalog in force during the student's most recent period of continuous attendance. Because
students must occasionally interrupt their attendance for a brief period, they will be
considered to have interrupted their continuous attendance only if the interruption is for
three or more consecutive terms, including Summer. Under these circumstances, students
will lose the option of fulfilling degree requirements under earlier catalogs.

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION DEGREE PROGRAMS
Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) degree programs are offered in two areas. One is Administration/
Supervision for students who are interested in decision-making positions in educational
organizations. The second is Curriculum/Instruction, designed primarily for teaching situa­
tions. This latter area is limited to selected specialization areas which have an approved
master's degree program at the University of Central Florida.

Admissions Policy
Admissions will occur two times a year. Completed files must be on campus by February 15
for all Semester admission and by September 15 for Spring Semester admission.
Completed files include: 1) the application, 2) transcripts from all schools previously
attended, 3) test scores, 4) a current resume, and 5) other information that may be
requested after a file is started.

Admission Requirements
1. Undergraduate GPA on the last 60 semesters hours of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale);  
   AND
2. A Master's Degree from an accredited institution;  
   AND
3. Combined score of 1000 on the General Graduate Record Examination (verbal/
   quantitative scores combined);  
   AND
4. Recommended for admission by the appropriate major program area committee. 
   AND
5. Completion of at least three years of full-time teaching or comparable experience.

NOTE: Those applicants who do not meet admission criteria may appeal to the Graduate
Advisory Committee for consideration. A second GRE score of 940 or above is required for
review by this committee. The Associate Dean of the College of Education is the Chair of
this committee and should be contacted for further information.
Degree Requirements for Curriculum/Instruction

1. Major Program Area (includes selected courses in Foundations and Curriculum) Minimum 45 semester hours
2. Research and Statistics Minimum 15 semester hours
3. Dissertation Minimum 20 semester hours
4. Pass all candidacy examinations
5. Have an overall 3.0 GPA on all graduate work attempted.
6. Complete all required internship or teaching experiences.

Degree Requirements for Administration/Supervision

1. Prerequisite Courses (as necessary)
2. Administration and Supervision Core Courses Minimum 16 semester hours
3. Cognate Courses Minimum 6 semester hours
4. Area of Specialization Minimum 15 semester hours
5. Research and Statistics Minimum 12 semester hours
6. Dissertation Minimum 20 semester hours
7. Pass all examinations and successfully defend dissertation
8. Have an overall 3.0 GPA on all graduate work attempted.

Transfer Credit

The number of transfer credit hours applied to the course requirements for a doctoral degree cannot exceed 30 semester hours. These will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the graduate advisor.

Candidacy Examinations

1. All required examinations will be taken during the same semester. They can be taken no sooner than the last term of the student's course work and must be completed prior to admission to candidacy.
2. Examinations will be scheduled during the tenth week of the Fall and Spring Semesters. They will NOT be scheduled during the Summer Semester.
3. All doctoral candidates will be required to write in three areas; these are:
   a. Curriculum/Instruction Specialization or Teaching Field 5-hour examination
      Educational Foundations 3-hour examination
      Curriculum and Instruction 3-hour examination
   b. Administration/Supervision General Administration and Supervision 5-hour examination
      Area of Specialization 3-hour examination
      Research Methods 3-hour examination

Continuous Attendance

Students may not be guaranteed continuing graduate status if they do not enroll in the University for a period of three consecutive semesters INCLUDING Summer.

Graduation policy allows a student to fulfill degree requirements as listed in the UCF Catalog in force during the student’s most recent period of continuous attendance. Because students must occasionally interrupt their attendance for a brief period, they will be considered to have interrupted their continuous attendance only if the interruption is for three or more consecutive terms, including Summer. Under these circumstances, a student will lose the option of fulfilling degree requirements under earlier catalogs.

Residency Requirement

Each student shall complete two contiguous semesters in full-time graduate student status. "Full-time" is defined as a minimum of nine hours per semester.
Admission to Candidacy

Before students can enroll in dissertation hours, they must apply for admission to candidacy. To be eligible for candidacy, students must have completed all degree requirements, passed all candidacy examinations, and successfully defended the dissertation proposal.

Status as a Candidate

1. Enrollment
   Students must continue to enroll for at least one semester hour of dissertation credit each semester after attaining candidacy status until the oral defense of the dissertation has been made. Post-candidacy enrollment is allowable for a maximum of four years, subject to the seven-year time limitation.

2. Time Limitation
   Students have seven years from the date of admission to the doctoral program to complete the dissertation. If they pass the seven-year deadline, the candidacy examinations must be repeated.

3. Dissertation Committee Composition
   A committee, which will consist of a minimum of four faculty members (three from the College of Education and one from outside the college), must be approved by the Dean of the College of Education and by the Dean of Graduate Studies.

4. Dissertation
   Dissertations are required in all doctoral programs. College of Education candidates will follow the APA (American Psychological Association) guidelines.

LIST OF COURSES — COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

ARE 5251 Art for Exceptionalities 3 cr (2,1)
Concepts, principles, and methods of integrating art processes into the education of the physically, emotionally, and mentally handicapped.

ARE 5255 Art in Recreation 3 cr (2,1)
Art activities and experiences appropriate for use in playground, leisure services, occupational orientation, and other recreational areas.

ARE 5358 Found Arts 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ARE 4440 and ARE 4443 or C.I. Materials available for instruction in the public schools will be explored in depth in relation to their appropriateness and productive qualities.

ARE 5444 Jewelry Making in Schools 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Jewelry making appropriate for school age children using standard public school equipment.

ARE 5648 Contemporary Visual Arts Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ARE 4443 or C.I. Continued study of current programs and innovations in public school Visual Arts Programs.

ARE 6455 K-12 Art Instructional Materials I 3 cr (3,0)
Advanced application of two-dimensional, three-dimensional, and graphics materials to appropriate levels of instruction in elementary and secondary schools.

ARE 6456 K-12 Art Instructional Materials II 3 cr (3,0)
Continuation of ARE 6455.

ART 5109C Crafts Design 3 cr (2,1)
Crafts design and production, including the use of rigid, flexible, and linear materials.

BTE 6172 Business Education Curriculum 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Curriculum planning and development; objectives, innovations, problems and issues in contemporary business programs.
BTE 6371 Advanced Business Instruction Techniques 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate Standing or C.I. Research, methods and materials related to current practices in Business Education.

BTE 6773 Office Simulation Techniques 3 cr (3,4)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Methods of office simulation for teachers at the developmental and performance levels.

BTE 6935 Seminar in Business Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate Standing or C.I. Current problems, issues and trends in Business Education.

BTE 6946 Practicum Business Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate Standing, Techniques, materials and instructional media; evaluation and new trends of instruction in all areas of Business Education.

CAP 6613 Utilizing Microcomputers in Education 3 cr (0)
Instruction in microcomputers emphasizing applications of software in the classroom and for school record keeping.

CLP 5004 Psychology of Adult Adjustment - See College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Psychology

CLP 5166 Advanced Abnormal Psychology - See College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Psychology

DEP 5057 Developmental Psychology - See College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Psychology

EAB 5765 Applied Behavior Analysis with Children and Youth - See College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Psychology

EDA 6061 Organization and Administration of Schools 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic teacher certificate or C.I. Introduction to and overview of educational administration including governance, finance communications and information management, personnel evaluation.

EDA 6106 Trends in Educational Administration 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Master's Degree and/or Rank II certification including a course in school organization. Exemplary organization patterns in school administration will be examined. Study of patterns of functions in selected outstanding school organizations.

EDA 6201 Educational Business Management Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Master's Degree and a graduate course in school finance and business administration. Identification and study of exemplary management procedures and systems in education.

EDA 6222 Administration of Educational Personnel and Contracts 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Master's Degree and/or Rank II certification, including a course in educational law. Study of educational settings in which administrators deal with contracts and legal dimensions of instructional, technical, and staff personnel. Federal, state, and local factors will be analyzed.

EDA 6232 Legal Aspects of School Operation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study of state and federal laws affecting the operation of public schools emphasizing individual rights and responsibilities of students, faculty, and administrators.

EDA 6240 Educational Financial Affairs 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Theoretical and practical approaches to managing school business affairs at central office and individual school levels.

EDA 6260 Educational Systems Planning and Management 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Application of current educational management and behavioral theory for systems approaches in schools and educational facilities.

EDA 6300 Community School Administration 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. The relationships between the school and the community with special emphasis on community needs and the development of a total community school program.

EDA 6502 Organization and Administration of Instructional Programs 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic teacher certificate or C.I. Study of school organization, administration and management with emphasis toward organizational theory, leadership, evaluation and change and improvement strategies.
EDA 6540 Organization and Administration of Higher Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Purposes, organizations and administration of two-year and four-year institutions of higher education in the U.S. Public and private colleges are studied.

EDA 7192 Educational Leadership 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Advanced graduate status of C.I. An analysis of the interactive process and functioning of groups; development of skills essential for effective educational leadership; and the change process.

EDA 7195 Politics, Governance and Financing of Educational Organizations 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Advanced graduate status or C.I. The study of policy development as a political process; governance issues; and financial issues in education.

EDA 7205 Planning, Research and Evaluation Systems in Educational Administration 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Advanced graduate status or C.I. The study of research and evaluation methodologies, system theory, and planning and design strategies in educational administration.

EDA 7225 Educational Personnel, Contracts and Negotiations 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Advanced graduate status or C.I. Program and completion of a course in school law. Readings, discussions and research pertaining to administration of educational personnel and contracts with emphasis on collective bargaining, negotiations and grievance resolution.

EDA 7235 Seminar in School Law 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Seminar to explore various legal aspects related to the administration and organization of American education and to enable the individual to research in depth selected legal topics.

EDA 7241 Economics of Public Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Economic effects of schools upon the local, state and national economy; resource allocation and education investment.

EDA 7260 Educational Facilities 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Administration of educational facilities such as surveys, finance plans and specifications, equipment, contracts, construction procedures, maintenance and custodial services.

EDA 7905 Directed Independent Study 3 cr
PR: C.I. Discussion of problems in school administration, patterns of curriculum organization and research projects.

EDA 7930 Seminar in School Administration 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Field experience and projects for advanced graduate students. Participation in school plant surveys, accreditation visitation, curriculum studies, administrative analysis, field research. May be repeated for credit.

EDA 7980 Dissertation 1-20 cr
PR: Admission of candidacy.

EDE 5541 Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study of basic philosophy, organizational patterns, techniques, materials and activities related to individualizing instruction in the elementary school classroom.

EDE 6205 Elementary School Curriculum 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Analysis of the forces which shape and contribute to the vertical and horizontal curriculum designs of elementary schools.

EDF 6155 Lifespan Human Development and Learning 3 cr (3,0)
Research in childhood, adolescent and adult development relevant to contemporary American education. Emphasis on application of theory to educational practice.

EDF 6232 Analysis of Learning Theories in Instruction 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Advanced graduate standing or C.I. Analysis of theories and research relevant to understanding learning in educational settings.

EDF 6233 Analysis of Classroom Teaching 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EDF 6481 or C.I. Analyses of verbal and non-verbal behaviors of teachers and their effect upon classroom instruction and learning.
EDF 6259 Strategies of Classroom Management 3 cr (3,0)
Study of strategies of classroom management that result in optimum learning and a minimum of behavior problems.

EDF 6401 Statistics for Educational Data 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EDF 6481 or C.I. Design of educational evaluation; analysis of data, descriptive and influential statistics, interpretation of results.

EDF 6403 Quantitative Foundations of Educational Research 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EDF 6401 or C.I. Examination of appropriate methods in applied educational contexts. Consideration of analysis strategies for educational data, emphasis on identification and interpretation of findings.

EDF 6432 Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EDF 6481 or C.I. Theory and rationale of testing instrument construction, application of test results in the educational setting, analysis of standardized tests.

EDF 6453 Summative Analysis for Educational Research and Evaluation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EDF 6401. Applications of summative evaluation for education: interpretation of impact data, measurement scales, survey and record data.

EDF 6481 Fundamentals of Graduate Research in Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Computer applications to educational research, elementary design and data analysis, effective use of library, reading and interpreting research in education.

EDF 6486 Research Design in Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EDF 6403 or C.I. An examination of methodological techniques for specific educational problems. Intended for students in the process of designing independent research studies.

EDF 6517 History and Philosophy of American Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. A critical analysis of the conceptual and operative educational systems developed in the United States of America.

EDF 6608 Social Factors in American Education 3 cr (3,0)
Analysis of general and specific aspects of American education as they relate to social and behavioral sciences.

EDG 5745 Teaching the Non-English Student 3 cr (3,0)
PR: FLE 3063 or bilingual and non-linguistic instruction in curriculum areas and in English as a second language.

EDG 6327 Techniques of Game Use in Education 3 cr (3,0)
Analysis, development, and use of educational games as an approach to classroom teaching.

EDG 6940 Graduate Internship 1-8 cr (0,1-8)
PR: Approval of Student Internship Office. Internship in an appropriate educational setting under the direction of a qualified field supervisor and/or a university supervisor. (May be repeated for credit.)

EDG 7980 Dissertation 1-20 cr
PR: Admission to Candidacy.

EDH 6065 History and Philosophy of Higher Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Early European and American universities, both state and private. Also considers small and private junior and senior colleges.

EDH 6215 Community College Curriculum 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Examination of the background, development, function, and goals of the curriculum of the community college.

EDH 6305 Improvement of Instruction in Colleges 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Purposes, trends, outcomes and special programs in the curriculum. Considers techniques for identifying, improving and rewarding good college teaching. Test construction, measurement and learning theories.

EDM 5235 Teaching in the Middle School 3 cr (3,0)
Methods of middle school teaching; team planning and teaching; developmental and learning patterns of the emerging adolescent; use of alternative teaching strategies.
EDS 5356 Supervision of Professional Laboratory Experiences 3 cr (2,1)
PR: C.I. Study of the undergraduate professional laboratory experiences program with emphasis on the role and responsibilities of the teacher education associate or supervising teacher.

EDS 6050 Supervision of Instruction 3 cr
Effective supervisory principles and practices which can be used for instructional improvement.

EDS 6053 Trends in Educational Supervision 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic supervision course or C.I. Examination and analysis of the trends, issues, and problems in educational supervision.

EDS 6100 Leadership 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Analysis of the interactive process within and between groups, emphasizing the formation and functioning of groups; development of skills essential for effective leadership.

EDS 6111 Administration and Supervision of Staff Development 3 cr (2,1)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Role and procedures for the supervisor or administrator in staff development. Assessment of staff development needs and delivery systems are stressed.

EDS 6123 Educational Supervisory Functions 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Analysis of school supervisory functions in human relations, leadership, personnel administration and in-service education for instructional improvement.

EDS 6130 Educational Supervisory Techniques 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. and EDS 6123. Development of techniques in observation, group processes, communication and evaluation for assessment of school personnel and programs.

EEC 5205 Programs and Trends in Early Childhood Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Philosophy, content, facilities, instructional materials and activities appropriate for children 3 to 8 years of age; current research; issues and trends. Concurrent laboratory experiences.

EEC 5206 Organization of Instruction in Early Childhood Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Organization and techniques in instruction relating to language arts, social sciences, science, mathematics, health and physical education; problems relating to reading readiness perception and cognition (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experience.

EEC 5208 Creative Activities in Early Childhood 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Organization of instruction and methods for creative activities involving music, art, literature and educational toys. Integration of activities and basic skills curriculum (K-3). Concurrent laboratory experience.

EED 6071 Behavior Disorders in Schools 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Assessment/analysis of behavior disorders, cause and effects, identification and theories.

EED 6215 Development of a Personalized Program for Children with Behavior Disorders 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study of various approaches to use in teaching children with behavior disorders including precision teaching, behavior management techniques and interpersonal communications skills.

EED 6226 Theory and Application for EH 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Study of various approaches to use in teaching emotionally handicapped children interpersonal and cognitive skills with special emphasis on the severe and moderate populations.

EED 6247 Educational Programming for Children with Behavior Disorders 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. A study of existing models and theories of educational programs for children with behavior disorders.

EEX 5051 Exceptional Children in the Schools 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Senior Standing or C.I. Characteristics, definitions, educational problems and appropriate educational programs for the exceptional children in schools.

EEX 6107 Teaching Spoken and Written Language 3 cr (3,0)
Diagnosis and remediation of spoken and written language problems found in the exceptional populations. Overview of alternative methods of communication.
EEX 6257 Exceptional Adolescents 3 cr (3,0)
An examination of the problems, diagnosis, teaching strategies and materials peculiar to the exceptional adolescent.

EEX 6266 Curriculum Prescriptions for the Exceptional Population 3 cr (3,0)
Curriculum design, interpretation and communication of test results, and analysis of available software for the exceptional populations plus an examination of learning strategies.

EEX 6342 Seminar—Critical Issues in Special Education 3 cr (3,0)
An examination of research and current literature dealing with some of the critical issues in all areas of special education.

EEX 6612 Methods of Behavioral Management 3 cr (3,0)
Analysis of the principles of behavior management and precision teaching and application of these principles to the solving of classroom management problems.

EEX 6863 Supervised Teaching Practicum with Exceptional Children 2-7 cr (12-40)
PR: Bachelor's degree, approved program and C.I. Supervised observation and teaching of an exceptional student.

EGC 5005 Introduction to Guidance and Human Services 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Completion of Phase II of Education Professional Preparation or C.I. A basic course presenting an overview of the philosophy, organization, administration and operation of guidance and human services.

EGC 5033 Guiding Human Relationships 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Senior Standing or Basic Teacher Certificate. Human relationship skills which will enhance intra- and inter-personal relating skills in classrooms.

EGC 6045 Counseling with Children 3 cr
PR: EGC 6416, 6447, EDF 6113, or equivalent.

EGC 6055 Student Personnel Services in Higher Education 3 cr
PR: EGC 6005, 6057.

EGC 6057 The College Community and the Student 3 cr
PR or CR: EGC 6005.

EGC 6215 Individual Psycho-Educational Testing I: Binet, WISC-R, WAIS 3 cr (3,1)
PR: C.I. Analysis of test theory and practice in administration, scoring, interpretation and case report writing.

EGC 6225 Individual Psycho-Educational Testing II 3 cr (3,1)
PR: C.I. Analysis of test theory and practice in administration, scoring, and interpretation of tests assessing achievement, visual-motor and cognitive ability, adaptive behavior and self-concept.

EGC 6235 Procedures for Group Testing 3 cr (2,1)
PR: EGC 5005 or EGC 6426, EDF 6481 or EDF 6482. Survey of various educational and psychological objective instruments used in schools to measure achievement, aptitude, interests, ability. Emphasis on administration and score interpretation.

EGC 6317 Vocational and Career Development Procedures 3 cr (2,1)
PR: EGC 5005 or EGC 6426, EDF 6481 or C.I. Forces which affect career choice and shape personal development; vocational counseling, career education and parent-student-school interrelationships.

EGC 6409 Current Trends in Counseling 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGC 5005 or EGC 6426 or C.I. Current trends in counseling including neurolinguistics, stress, counseling special populations and human sexuality. Themes in accordance with rapid changes in counseling field.

EGC 6414 Family Counseling I 3 cr (1,2)
PR: EGC 5005 or EGC 6426, or C.I. Presentation of specific family counseling theories. An evolution and current state of the art.

EGC 6415 Family Counseling II 3 cr (1,2)
PR: EGC 6414, EDF 6481, or C.I. Presentation of techniques to work with entrenched, paradoxical, and "fixed" family systems which pose problems for the family and the Counselor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6426</td>
<td>Introduction to Community Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td>Examine the emergence of community counseling services and the involvement of current treatment trends within public and private community counseling settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6435</td>
<td>Theories of Individual Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(2,1)</td>
<td>Major theories and approaches to school counseling, correlating them with counterpart theories of personality and learning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6436</td>
<td>Techniques of Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>The nature of the counseling and its relationships to theoretical concepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6438</td>
<td>Play Counseling and Play Process with Children</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6446</td>
<td>Counseling Practicum</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(1,3)</td>
<td>Supervised counseling emphasizing competence in (1) individual counseling; (2) working with groups; (3) tests in educational-vocational-personal counseling. May be repeated for credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6461</td>
<td>Counseling Substance Use and Abuse</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td>Examination within systematic, theoretical framework of the function that a substance, individual and the environment play in use and abuse of illicit and licit substances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6463</td>
<td>Counseling Special Populations and Their Families</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>An introduction to the application of counseling principles with various special populations and their families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6467</td>
<td>Counseling Older Persons and Their Families</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td>A basic course presenting an overview of the nature, process, and theory of counseling older persons and their families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6500</td>
<td>Guidance and Counseling of Gifted/Talented Individuals</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td>Guidance and counseling procedures and strategies for gifted/talented students; self-assessment; group dynamics; communication with parents; career goals; alternate educational opportunities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6505</td>
<td>Group Procedures and Theories in Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the role of theories in group counseling as well as the many process applications of groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6515</td>
<td>Advanced Group Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(1,2)</td>
<td>This course is designed to give students practical experience in leading groups. It is also intended to challenge the student to explore professional and advanced issues in group counseling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6606</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Guidance and Personnel Programs</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGC 6706</td>
<td>Consultation and Staffing</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td>A course to help the counselor understand their role as a consultant and to learn the benefit of case staffing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6051</td>
<td>Understanding the Gifted/Talented Student</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
<td>A study of characteristics of the gifted/talented students; theories and research; identification procedures; special problems; educational forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGI 6245</td>
<td>Program Planning and Methodology for Gifted/Talented Students</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
<td>A study of organization, curriculum, strategies and activities for the gifted/talented student; diagnostic teaching; learning-teaching styles; instructional materials; individualized instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 6112</td>
<td>Foundation and Diagnosis of Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
<td>A study of the history, definition, causes, characteristics and current issues; consideration of diagnostic tests, materials and procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 6304</td>
<td>Management and Teaching Strategies for the Learning Disabled Student</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
<td>(4,0)</td>
<td>Prescriptive programming of teaching and management techniques based on a diagnosis of basic skill areas of the learning disabled child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 6323</td>
<td>Theory and Application for SLD</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>C.I. Systematic programming techniques for Specific Learning Disabilities based on research and diagnostic information with special emphasis on the moderate population.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD 6944</td>
<td>Diagnostic Learning-Disabilities Laboratory</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>A laboratory designed for individual competence measurement of testing-evaluation skills. Must be scheduled concurrently with ELD 6112, Foundations and Diagnosis of LD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5054</td>
<td>Instructional Technology: A Survey of Applications</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applications of instructional technology in settings other than public schools. Survey of facilities, programs, and services in business, industry, religion, government, higher education and medical settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5208</td>
<td>Media and Methods in Teaching</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Practicum on various media in the classroom with emphasis on student film making and production.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 6403</td>
<td>Computer Assisted Instruction</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>LIS 5262.</td>
<td>PR: LIS 5262. Utilization of Basic, Pascal, Pilot, or Logo to produce CAI ranging from drill and practice through simulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 6613</td>
<td>Instructional System Design</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Systematic design of instruction including task analysis, learner analysis, needs assessment, content analysis, specification of objectives, media selection, evaluation and revision; analysis of ID models.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 6705</td>
<td>Administration of Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Provides opportunities for students to examine parameters, problems, and areas of importance in the management of instructional technology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 6205</td>
<td>Theory and Application for EMH</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>C.I.</td>
<td>PR: C.I. Study of various approaches to use in teaching the Educable Mentally Handicapped motor, interpersonal and cognitive skills with special emphasis on the severe and moderate applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 6261</td>
<td>Career Planning for the Mentally Handicapped</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate. Instruction and practice in career planning with specific activities in homemaking skills, industrial arts, and job exploration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMR 6362</td>
<td>Classroom Organization and Curriculum for Teaching the Mentally Handicapped</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Organization, scheduling, materials, equipment, instructional procedures, appropriate curriculum experiences and adjustments, media use, and development prevo­cational skills for EMH, TMH, and PMH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPH 5335</td>
<td>Physical and Sociological Implications of Handicapping Conditions.</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Overview of physical and sociological factors which may contribute to delayed learning or physical impairments in the exceptional populations. Physical interventions and first-aid practices are examined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 5214</td>
<td>Secondary School Curriculum Improvement</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Secondary school self-studies for curriculum projects, accreditation reports or staff development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6235</td>
<td>Curriculum Design</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Goal analysis, task analysis, needs assessment and writing performance objectives for developing courses of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6325</td>
<td>Curriculum Theory</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Graduate standing or C.I.</td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or C.I. The foundations, design, constituent parts, development and implementa­tion of change in public school curricula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6416</td>
<td>Curriculum Evaluation</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>ESE 6235, or an equivalent curriculum course.</td>
<td>PR: ESE 6235, or an equivalent curriculum course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EVT 5260 Cooperative Programs in Vocational Education 2-4 cr (2-4,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study of cooperative vocational programs and achievement of competencies needed to establish, manage and coordinate co-op program activities in all vocational areas.

EVT 5315 Applied Clinical Teaching Techniques in Vocational Education 2-3 cr (2-3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study and practice of clinical teaching methods, development of student performance assessment instruments, planning clinical learning experiences, and record-keeping.

EVT 5316 Clinical Coordination for the Health Occupations Teacher 2-3 cr (2-3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Development of clinical guidelines, resources, student schedules, and risk-management programs. Includes negotiating clinical contractual agreements and planning field supervision.

EVT 5561 Student Guidance in the Vocational Program 2-3 cr (2-3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Achievement of skills used by teachers as they gather student data, confer with students and help students plan for employment or further education.

EVT 5564 Student Vocational Organizations 2-3 cr (2-3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Competencies needed by vocational teachers as they establish and supervise student vocational organizations in secondary and post-secondary schools.

EVT 5685 Competency-Based Vocational Education 2-4 cr (2-4,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Achievement of teacher competencies unique to the installation and management of competency-based vocational training programs in secondary and post-secondary schools and community colleges.

EVT 5817 Management of Vocational Programs 2-4 cr (2-4,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study and achievement of selected competencies needed by vocational teachers, supervisors and local administrators in the management of vocational education programs in the schools.

EVT 6264 Administration in Vocational Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Administrative responsibilities in a local program of Vocational Education which includes two or more fields of occupational education.

EVT 6265 Supervision in Vocational Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Supervisory techniques for planning and implementing improvement of staff, curriculum and personal relations in Vocational Education.

EVT 6267 Vocational Program Planning, Development and Evaluation 2-4 cr (2-4,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Achievement of selected teacher competencies related to program objectives, courses of study, long range plans and techniques for evaluating vocational program effectiveness.

EVT 6664 School/Community Relations for Vocational Education 2-4 cr (2-4,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Achievement of proficiency in the use of media techniques to promote the vocational program. Development and maintenance of productive relationships between school and community groups.

EXP 5445 Psychology of Learning and Motivation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: DEP 5057 or C.I. Examination of theories and research concerning the acquisition and retention of behavior as well as motivational factors which influence learning and behavior.

HSC 6132 Health Care Finance 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ACC 5004, FIN 5405. Graduate status. The identification of resources available to health care institutions, allocation of resources and control of resource expenditures.

HSC 6153 Case Studies in Health Law 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Health law including patient care, liability, malpractice, workmen's compensation, and legal responsibilities of health personnel.

HSC 6392 Issues and Trends in the Health Professions 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Exploration of current status, issues, problems and future trends in the practice and education of health professions.
HSC 6402 Environmental Health  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Recognition and evaluation of control problems arising from environmental contamination, which includes safe water supply, waste disposal, and food resources.

HSC 6412 Epidemiology  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. A study of the distribution and determinants of diseases and injuries in human populations.

HSC 6513 Principles and Practice of Medicine  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. A comprehensive survey of medicine.

HSC 6605 Health and Society  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Understanding health and illness as defined by patients, providers, and other persons in the social system.

HSC 6911 Scientific Inquiry in the Health Profession  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Research design and evaluation in health professions.

LAE 5464 Literature for Adolescents  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Senior standing or C.I. Selecting and evaluating books for adolescents with emphasis on the use of literature in the development of young people.

LAE 6616 Trends in Language Arts Education  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Historical development and trends; English usage systems; materials; instructional strategies.

LAE 6637 English Programs in the Secondary School  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Concepts, problems and advanced topics.

LAE 6714 Investigation in Children's Literature  3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Learning through the utilization of children's literature; literature analysis and evaluation; story telling skill development; visual and reference materials.

LEI 6443 Recreation  3 cr (2,1)
A comprehensive study of public, private and school recreation programs.

LIS 5262 Computer Applications in Instructional Technology  3 cr (3,0)
Emphasis on the applications of the computer for the media specialist and instructional technologist.

LIS 5312 Advanced Production Techniques  3 cr (3,0)
Advanced skills in graphic, photographic, and audio production. Integration of media into instructional packages.

LIS 5454 Administrative Principles in Media Centers  3 cr (3,0)
Planning, organizing, directing, supervising and budgeting in school media center. Personnel, public relations, facilities design, and evaluation.

LIS 6313 Multi-Media Message Design  3 cr (3,0)
Principles of communication, learning theory, and research in instructional technology applied to the design of mediated instructional messages.

LIS 6509 Seminar in Educational Media  3 cr (3,0)
Survey of current trends and issues in educational media. Research reviewed and the findings related to current practices.

MAE 5318 Current Methods in Elementary School Mathematics  3 cr (3,0)
Strategies of instruction of computation and concepts of number, geometry and measurement. Instructional materials. (Meets Elementary Education certification requirements.)

MAE 5395 Teaching the Metric System  3 cr (3,0)
Linear, area, volume, mass, force, and temperature measures from the metric system will be studied in relation to teaching aids, methods, and content (K-12).

MAE 5637 Laboratory Programs in Mathematics  3 cr (2,1)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Design and development of special materials and projects for mathematics independent study. Emphasis teaching and applying the metric system.
MAE 6145 Mathematics Curriculum, K-12 3 cr (3,0)
PR: At least 6 semester hours of graduate credit in mathematics education or C.I. Development of historical and current issues and forces in mathematics curriculum. New mathematics programs and contemporary curricular issues will be emphasized.

MAE 6517 Diagnosis/Remediation of Difficulties in Mathematics for the Classroom Teacher 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. The study of techniques for diagnosis and remediation of difficulties in mathematics.

MAE 6549 Practicum in Mathematics Instruction, K-12 1-3 cr (0,1-3)
PR: MAE 6517; CR: MAE 6899. Supervised diagnostic instruction with children; selection of instructional materials and techniques. May be repeated for credit.

MAE 6641 Problem Solving and Critical Thinking Skills 3 cr (2,1)
PR: Regular Certificate or C.I. Development of procedures and practices necessary to implement critical thinking skills and problem solving techniques in the schools.

MAE 6648 Designing Instructional Packages for Computer Applications 3 cr (3,1)
PR: CAP 6613 or C.I. The applications of computer technology to mathematics instruction, K-12. Testing, drill programs, tutorials, problem solving, and simulations will be considered.

MAE 6899 Seminar in Teaching Mathematics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Six semester hours of graduate credit in mathematics education. Development of historical and current issues, forces, and individuals and their impact on the teaching of mathematics K-12. Consideration of advanced instructional techniques. (May be repeated for credit.)

MUE 5611 Trends in Elementary School Music Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MUE 3401 or equivalent or C.I. Advanced study of instructional strategies and materials; integration of music education experiences with classroom activities; personal musical skill development; current research and new curricula.

MUE 6155 Teaching Performing Organizations 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Techniques and skills for the planning, administering and directing performing music organizations. Examination of historical and philosophical foundations of music education.

MUE 6349 Advanced General Music 3 cr (3,0)

MUE 6946 Practicum in Music Education 3 cr (0,14)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate. MUE 6349 and MUE 6155, MUE 6610 and MUE 6630 or C.I. Field experience in teaching music. (May be repeated for credit.)

MUT, MVB, MVK, MVP, MVS, MVV, MVW - See College of Arts & Sciences, Department of Music

PET 6040C Analysis of Human Performance 3 cr (2,1)
Analytical techniques of kinesiology and their methods of application to individual and team activities.

PET 6085 Exercise Lifestyles - Adherence and Compliance 3 cr (3,0)
An analysis of alternative lifestyles associated with the corporate wellness movement.

PET 6086 Exercise Intervention and Risk Hazards 3 cr (3,0)
Prevention of select major risk hazards through exercise intervention.

PET 6146 Current Trends and Philosophical Foundations of Physical Education 3 cr (3,0)
A comprehensive analysis of current trends, forces and events leading to the development of contemporary concepts in physical education.

PET 6238C Perceptual Motor Development 3 cr (2,1)
Theoretical and laboratory study of the relationship between perceptual motor development and learning. Special attention is given to identifying and remediating motor deficit.

PET 6367 Physical Performance and Energy Supplies 3 cr (3,0)
The relation of nutrients to aerobic and anaerobic performance.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET 6377</td>
<td>Physiology of Neuromuscular Mechanisms</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human body morphology and function critical in producing motion, strength, power, and endurance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6386C</td>
<td>Environmental Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A study of physiological adaptation resulting from prescribed physical activity programs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6388</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology and Cardiovascular Disease Prevention</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The physiology of exercise as it affects the onset of cardiovascular diseases.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6416</td>
<td>Administration of Corporate Wellness Programs</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative implications for the development of a corporate wellness program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6425</td>
<td>Curriculum Design in Physical Education</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of physical education and its existing organization. Emphasis on ethics, values, principles and issues.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6515C</td>
<td>Measurement in Kinesiology and Physical Education</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Techniques of measurement and evaluation of human performance and their applications to physical education.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET 6910</td>
<td>Problem Analysis - Review of Literature</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: EDF 6432 and C.I. Comprehensive review of literature related to a selected topic in physical education; identification, analysis and evaluation of developments, issues and research problems. (May be repeated for credit)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5147</td>
<td>Developmental Reading</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles, procedures, organization and current practices in the elementary reading program. Materials and methods of instruction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5337</td>
<td>Reading in the Secondary School</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certification or C.I. Nature of the adolescent reader; organizational patterns, principles, and procedures; diagnostic and remediation materials.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 5514</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Treatment of Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: RED 5147 or equivalent. Classroom diagnosis and corrective teaching in reading; instructional materials. Case study required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6116</td>
<td>Trends in Reading Education</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Analysis of historical development and current trends; management systems; instructional strategies and investigation of research.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6335</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Identification and evaluation of reading skills, diagnosis of reading problems and development of methods and materials to increase student reading performance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6515</td>
<td>Remedial Reading Practicum</td>
<td>2-6 cr</td>
<td>(1,2-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: RED 5514 or equivalent. A remedial reading practicum for classroom teachers and those preparing to become special reading teachers. Emphasis on diagnostic reading tests and corrective materials and strategies. (May be repeated for credit.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6746</td>
<td>Management of Reading Programs</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overview of K-12 reading instruction goals and program management models; role of reading supervisor and in-service needs assessment and delivery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6845</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: RED 5514 or C.I. Administration and interpretation of individual tests; factors contributing to reading difficulties; case studies; instructional techniques for the severely disabled reader.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED 6846</td>
<td>Clinical Reading Practicum</td>
<td>2-3 cr</td>
<td>(0,2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: RED 6515 and RED 6845 or C.I. Clinical evaluation and remediation of severely disabled readers in a laboratory setting. Parent interview; case reports.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCE 5238</td>
<td>Inquiry in the Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>(3,1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR: Graduate standing or science certification. Teaching science by inquiry in the secondary school and development of inquiry lessons.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCE 6237 Science Programs in Secondary School 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Study of historical development and current trends; analysis of science curricula, materials.

SCE 6616 Trends in Elementary School Science Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certification or C.I. Study of historical development and current trends; analysis of science curricula, materials.

SPS 6606 School Consultation Techniques 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Theories and models of school consultation and clinical practice in the consultative role. (Three hours required.)

SPS 6608 Seminar in School Psychology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Diagnostic, instructional and prescriptive intervention techniques.

SPS 6936 Problems in School Psychology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. An investigation of some of the major problems facing psychologists working in school systems.

SPS 6949 School Psychology Internship 2-6 cr (0,2-6)
PR: Graduate admission and C.I. Supervised placement in school setting.

SSE 5334 Inquiry in the Social Studies 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Teaching by inquiry in the new social studies with a development of inquiry episodes.

SSE 6617 Trends in Elementary School Social Studies Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. Historical development and current trends, strategies for inquiry instruction, intellectual, social and personal dimensions of social studies.

SSE 6636 Contemporary Social Science Education 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Basic Teacher Certificate or C.I. A survey of recent developments and contemporary programs in all areas of the social sciences.

ARE, EDA, EDE, EEX, EGC, EME, ESE, EVT, MAE, MUE, PET, RED or SPS prefixes are used for the following:
6971 Treatise

EDG, EGC, EME, MAE, MUE, PET, or RED prefixes are used for the following:
6946 Practicums, Clinical Practice

EDA or EDG prefixes are used for the following:
7980 Doctoral Dissertation
The College of Engineering offers the Master of Science, the Master of Science in Engineering, the Master of Civil Engineering, the Master of Science in Environmental Systems Management and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees.

The master's programs are designed to provide for advanced professional engineering education (M.S.E.) or specialized education in selected areas (M.S., M.C.E. or M.S.E.S.M.). It is the objective of the College of Engineering to produce well-qualified, competent graduates from outstanding accredited programs for the professional practice of engineering and to conduct research and service responsive to the needs of the State of Florida and the nation.

The Ph.D. programs provide the opportunity for advanced graduate preparation in the areas of civil engineering, computer engineering, electrical engineering, environmental engineering, industrial engineering, and mechanical engineering. These programs provide direct support for the emergence of the Central Florida area as one of the national centers of high technology industry. The program is especially accessible to the place-bound engineer who would otherwise have difficulties in fulfilling his professional career objectives.

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Robert D. Kersten .................................................. Dean
George F. Schrader .................................................. Associate Dean
Bruce E. Mathews .................................................. Assistant Dean
J. Paul Hartman .................................................. Assistant Dean

Bruce E. Mathews .................................................. Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: CB 281, Phone 275-2455
Civil Engineering

Graduate work and research in Civil Engineering reflect the very broad nature of the field, which has as its purpose the enhancement of the infrastructure of society. The educational program includes course work in structural analysis and design, geotechnical engineering, transportation planning and networks, construction engineering, and water resources. Faculty research interests include geotechnical studies of subsurface conditions done in part in connection with the Florida Sinkhole Research Institute. Other geotechnical interests relate to soil testing and design of advanced testing devices. Research in transportation is carried out through the Transportation Systems Institute. In the structures area, research interest include finite element methods, mechanics of composite structural materials, and extreme loads on structures. Students completing the program find positions in consulting firms, construction and construction related industries, and in city, county, state, and federal government agencies.

Environmental Engineering

Strong faculty research interests have resulted in a program of distinction for the college and the university. Research monies support students in the general areas of water treatment, wastewater treatment, solid waste management, atmospheric pollution control, and stormwater management. The research results of faculty members have been applied to social problems; however, basic research is being done as well.

Students with strong science or engineering backgrounds have a variety of research areas and levels of interest which they can pursue. Those completing the program find job opportunities in federal, state and local governments, consulting, industry, and post-educational areas. The Environmental Engineering education program concerns itself with prevention and correction of undesirable technological effects on the natural and man-made environments.
In contemporary professional engineering practice, and in research and development activities, there is an increasing need for engineers with a high degree of training and capability in the application of mathematics and computers in the modeling, simulation and solution of complex technical problems.

The current research interests of the program include robotics, computer graphics, training simulators, software engineering, computer applications, stochastic modeling, simulation, digital signal processing, and artificial intelligence.

The M.S.E. in Electrical Engineering is available to students with an undergraduate degree in electrical engineering and offers the following areas of specialization: controls, communications, digital systems, digital signal processing, electronics, electro-optics, and microelectronics.

The M.S. degree in Electrical Systems and Sciences is available to students with an undergraduate degree in an area related to electrical engineering. A number of articulation courses are required for applicants of the M.S. program.

The Ph.D. in electrical engineering is intended for exceptional students who have a master's degree and desire to work in an area of specialization.

Research interests of the faculty include analog electronics, antennas, communication theory and spread spectrum communications, digital signal processing, digital systems architecture, instrumentation circuits, microelectronics, microprocessor applications, electro-optic systems, statistical optics propagation through turbulence, surface acoustic wave devices, radar theory and systems, and image processing.
The Departmental faculty is engaged in a wide range of research activities reflecting the broad scope of the Industrial Engineering profession. In the microcomputer area projects involve development of engineering work stations, the development of industrial engineering oriented software, and the use of microprocessors as controllers for a wide range of industrial processes.

Projects in the Ergonomics areas include the development of task analysis computer models for the improvement of space-center operations, the investigation of Ergonomics relating to the development of real time simulation and training devices, and the development of predictive models for heat fatigue in humans.

In the manufacturing area, research projects are under way in the development of expert systems for manufacturing, the economic attractiveness of flexible manufacturing systems, robotic vision systems, and the development of automated testing systems. Research in the assurance sciences includes CUSUM procedures for continuous processes.

In the Operations Research area, research projects are under way in the generic simulation of Navy management information systems, project scheduling for the Space Station, predictor models for long term severity and morbidity for spinal cord injury patients, computer simulation models to evaluate management strategies to face Medicare's prospective payment systems, and automation and robotic applications in the restaurant industry. In addition, several research projects are under way to develop more effective solution algorithms for a wide variety of industrial engineering related problems.

In the Simulation and Training Systems area, a major research project is underway to develop intelligent training systems based on simulators for application to the National Air Traffic System. Furthermore, the faculty has substantial involvement with the University's Institute for Simulation and Training Technology. In addition, close teaching and research relationships exist between the department and the Naval Training Systems Center and other industries located in the Central Florida area.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND AEROSPACE SCIENCES

B.E. Eno, Ph.D.; P.E. ................................................................. Professor
E.R. Hosler, Ph.D.; P.E. ............................................................. Professor
S.L. Rice, Ph.D.; P.E. ................................................................. Chair and Professor
W.F. Smith, Sc.D.; P.E. .............................................................. Professor
L.A. Anderson, Ph.D.; P.E. ........................................................ Associate Professor
J.K. Beck, P.E. ............................................................................ Associate Professor
P.J. Bishop, Ph.D.; P.E. ............................................................... Associate Professor
F.S. Gunneron, Ph.D.; P.E. .......................................................... Associate Professor
A.H. Hagedoorn, Ph.D.; P.E. ....................................................... Associate Professor
F.A. Moslehy, Ph.D.; P.E. ............................................................ Associate Professor
C.E. Nuckolls, Ph.D.; P.E. .......................................................... Associate Professor
G.G. Ventre, Ph.D.; P.E. ............................................................. Associate Professor
V.H. Desai, Ph.D. ....................................................................... Assistant Professor
A.L. Grogan, Ph.D. .................................................................... Assistant Professor
L. Kitis, Ph.D.; P.E. .................................................................... Assistant Professor
A. Minardi .................................................................................. Assistant Professor
Major fields of emphasis in the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences include energy conservation and alternative energy sources (photovoltaic, solarthermoelectric, thermonic, wind), non-linear mechanics (dynamic stability), propulsion, combustion, experimental mechanics (holographic interferometry, laser speckle metrology, signature analysis), tribology, materials science, velocimetry mechanics of materials (finite element and boundary element methods), heat transfer, multi phase flow, computational fluid mechanics, hypersonics, vibrations, nuclear power, computer-aided-engineering, expert systems in mechanical engineering, and surface science.

Current research projects include studies on the effects of heavy rainfall on aircraft performance; heat transfer in materials processing; stress corrosion cracking; degradation of biomechanical implant materials; thermal resistance of building envelopes; waste heat recovery and utilization; dynamic stability of non-linear systems; boiling heat transfer; finite element analysis in creep, fatigue and fracture; dynamic analysis of flexible mechanisms; image recognition in problems of large deformation; modal analysis; random signal analysis; surface roughness measurement by laser speckle image processing; optical metrology, laser speckle photography and boundary element techniques in experimental mechanics; acoustic emission analysis; displacement field measurement in tribosystems; vehicle design; biomechanical impact behavior prediction; chemomechanical phenomena in machining processes; wear of materials; and characterization of microelectronic materials.

The Department of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences collaborates in teaching and research with other engineering departments within the College of Engineering, with the Florida Solar Energy Center, with the Center for Research in Electro-Optics and Lasers, and with various other institutes and industries in the Central Florida Research Park, at Cape Canaveral and at NASA's Kennedy Space Center.
MASTER'S DEGREES

ADMISSION

University Admission Requirements
The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required of all graduate students. An applicant must meet the minimum graduate admission criteria of a GPA of 3.0 (4.0 = A) on the last two years of undergraduate degree work or score 1000 on the quantitative-verbal sections of the GRE.

College Admission Requirements
In addition to the above minimum criteria University admission requirements, College admissions require the following:

a. A minimum GPA of 2.8 or better on the last two years of undergraduate degree work independent of the GRE score.

b. Applicants for the M.S.E. program must have the B.S.E. or equivalent from an ABET accredited engineering curriculum in the appropriate discipline area.

c. Applicants for the M.S. or M.S.E.S.M. programs must present baccalaureate credentials appropriate to the specialized area of study.

d. All applicants whose native language is not English must score at least 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

UNIVERSITY GRADUATE REGULATIONS
See the University Graduate Regulations section of this catalog.

As of Fall 1977, it is the policy of the Professional College of Engineering that all graduates from the Engineering Curriculum who receive the Bachelor of Science in Engineering or Master of Science in Engineering degrees must have taken the Fundamentals of Engineering examination (Examination of the Florida State Board of Professional Engineers or equivalent) as a graduation requirement.

Course work more than five years old cannot be used to satisfy degree requirements unless waived by the Dean of Engineering.

Half of the course work must be at the 6000 level.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING — M.S.E.

Advanced professional engineering competencies are achieved through the Master of Science in Engineering program. This program is intended for those who have attained a bachelor's degree in the engineering discipline in which they wish to continue study at the graduate level. The M.S.E. degree program consists of a core requirement which maintains breadth in a discipline and also an in-depth specialization in a subdiscipline area.

M.S.E. options are offered by the following departments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.S.E. options</th>
<th>Engineering Departments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering:</td>
<td>Civil Engineering &amp; Environmental Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering:</td>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering:</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering &amp; Communications Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering:</td>
<td>Civil Engineering &amp; Environmental Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering:</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering &amp; Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering:</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering &amp; Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering:</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering &amp; Aerospace Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M.S.E. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

REQUIRED OPTION CORE COURSES 12-20 Semester Hours
See Departmental Option Core course requirements in the following section.

REstricted Electives 4-15 Semester Hours
Additional subdiscipline-specialty courses such as additional advanced mathematics, computer systems, natural sciences, engineering sciences, or appropriate supportive areas (beyond B.S.E. core requirement or equivalent).

Research Report or Thesis 3-6 Semester Hours
Students must be registered in the semester in which application for graduation is filed.

Examination
Oral defense of research report or thesis is required. Satisfactory completion of comprehensive examination may be required.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

M.S.E. OPTIONS

Departmental Core Course Requirements
Each student will select, with the approval of his graduate committee, departmental core courses as noted below for the professional options. Additional course work may be selected in one of the subdiscipline specialty areas to provide program depth. The student is referred to the course description section of the catalog for further information.

M.S.E. Civil Engineering Option 15 Semester Hours
The core requirements will be met by the following courses offered by the Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences.

a. CES 6606 Steel Design 3 hours
b. CES 6707 Concrete Design 3 hours
c. ECI 6235 Open Channel Hydraulics 3 hours
d. TTE 5204 Traffic Engineering 3 hours
e. CES or 5720 Geometric Design of Transportation Systems 3 hours

M.S.E. Computer Engineering Option 7 Semester Hours
The core requirements for all students will be met by the following courses offered as an interdisciplinary program.

ECM 5505 Micro Computer Systems 3 hours
ECM 5806 Software Engineering I 3 hours
EEL 5365 Introduction to Digital Systems 3 hours

In addition to a thesis or research report, the remaining courses must be chosen from the areas of computer architecture, software engineering, intelligent systems and simulation. A graduate committee must be formed and a chair chosen before non-core courses may be taken. Non-core courses taken before a student is in regular status and has a graduate committee may not be accepted towards the MSE in Computer Engineering.
M.S.E. Electrical Engineering Option 18-21 Semester Hours

Admission requirements: B.S.E.E. or B.S.E. with an option in Electrical Engineering. A minimum GPA of 3.0 (A = 4.0) over the last 60 hours of the undergraduate degree and a minimum of 1000 on the GRE are required. The requirements for this degree—for a minimum of 30 semester hours—are the following:

a. At least 6 credits from one of the following specialization areas:
   - Controls (EEL 5630 and 6671)
   - Communication (EEL 6504 and 6530)
   - Digital Systems (EEL 3342 and 6765)
   - Digital Signal Processing (EEL 6502 and 6505)
   - EM Fields (EEL 3470 and 6488)
   - Electronics (EEL 6371 and 6372)
   - Electro-optics (EEL 5441 and 5451L)
   - Solid State and Microelectronics (EEL 5355 and 6938)

Additional courses may also be required to correct any undergraduate courses deficiencies.

b. One course from any other 3 areas listed in Part A (9 hours total).

c. No more than 6 credits of thesis or 3 credits of research report will count toward the degree requirement.

d. 9 or 12 credits in any area of interest, inside or outside the department, in an approved program of study.

NOTE: 15 credits, at least, must be from 6000 level courses.

M.S.E. Environmental Engineering Option 15 Semester Hours

The student will take the following Environmental Engineering core and specialty courses offered by the Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENV 5625</td>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 6015</td>
<td>Physical/Chemical Treatment Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 6016</td>
<td>Biological Treatment Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 6518</td>
<td>Industrial Waste Treatment</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 6106</td>
<td>Atmospheric Pollution Control</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 6116</td>
<td>Design of Air Pollution Controls</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S.E. Industrial Engineering Option 18 Semester Hours

The core requirements for all students will be met by the following courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6357</td>
<td>Advanced Engineering Economics Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 5156</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5170</td>
<td>Microcomputer Practicum</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6140</td>
<td>Project Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5531</td>
<td>Discrete System Simulation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6427</td>
<td>Mathematical Programming I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S.E. Manufacturing Engineering Option 15 Semester Hours

This option is offered by the Industrial Engineering and Management Systems Department. Students who have not had the following courses or their equivalent must take them as prerequisites:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4391C</td>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 3315C</td>
<td>Work Measurement and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 4332</td>
<td>Industrial Control Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The core requirements for all students will be met by the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6602C</td>
<td>Expert Systems in Manufacturing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6605C</td>
<td>Robotics in Industry</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6607C</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6392C</td>
<td>Manufacturing Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5505C</td>
<td>Microcomputer Based Control Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5506C</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M.S.E. Mechanical Engineering Option 12 Semester Hours

The core requirement for all students will be met by the courses listed:

a. EML 5237 Intermediate Mechanics of Materials 3 hours
b. EML 5271 Intermediate Dynamics 3 hours
c. EML 5711 Intermediate Fluid Mechanics 3 hours
d. EML 5152 Intermediate Heat Transfer 3 hours

MASTER OF SCIENCE — M.S.

The Master of Science graduate program is designed to provide the competent student in engineering or other selected fields an opportunity to specialize in a particular subject area within engineering. Normally this objective may be attained through the satisfactory completion of graduate-level course work and research endeavor. A grade point average of "B" must be maintained in all required articulation courses.

Each department and program in the college offers one or more Master of Science options as shown in the department listings below.

Department of Civil Engineering & Environmental Sciences
  Construction
  Environmental Sciences
  Structures & Foundations
  Transportation Systems

Department of Electrical Engineering & Communication Sciences
  Electrical Systems and Sciences

Department of Computer Engineering
  Computer Systems
  Engineering System Analysis

Department of Industrial Engineering & Management Systems
  Computer Integrated Manufacturing
  Engineering Administration
  Operations Research
  Simulation Systems

Department of Mechanical Engineering & Aerospace Sciences
  Energy Systems
  Mechanical Systems

M.S. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

REQUIRED PROGRAM OPTION COURSES 10-21 Semester Hours

See departmental option requirements in the following section. The M.S. options are arranged alphabetically.

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES 3-17 Semester Hours

Additional advanced mathematics (beyond MAC 3313 and MAP 3302), computer systems, natural sciences, engineering sciences or appropriate supportive areas.

RESEARCH REPORT OR THESIS 3-6 Semester Hours

Students must be registered in the semester in which application for graduation is filed.

EXAMINATION

Oral defense of research report or thesis is required. Satisfactory completion of a comprehensive examination may be required.

ARTICULATION COURSES

Specified on an individual basis depending on previous background.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

M.S. OPTION REQUIREMENTS

M.S. Computer Integrated Manufacturing Option 30 Semester Hours

This option (offered by the Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Systems) is designed for students who have an undergraduate degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Computer Science, or allied field. An individual program of study is developed with a faculty advisor but must conform to the following guidelines:
Prerequisites
Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
Operations Research (EGN 4634)
Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
Higher Level Programming Language Ability
Manufacturing Engineering (EIN 4391)

Required Courses
12 Semester Hours
EIN 6605C Robotics in Industry 3 hours
EIN 6607C Computer Numerical Control 3 hours
EIN 6392 Manufacturing Systems 3 hours
EIN 6602C Expert Systems in Manufacturing 3 hours

Restricted Electives (Select 4)
12-13 Semester Hours
ECM 5806 Software Engineering 3 hours
ECM 5506C Computer Graphics 3 hours
ECM 5505C Microcomputer Control 3 hours
EIN 5383 Network Analysis 3 hours
EIN 6140 Project Engineering 3 hours
EIN 6258 Human-Computer Interaction 3 hours
EIN 6337 Production and Inventory Control 3 hours
EIN 6357 Advanced Engineering Economics 3 hours
EIN 6608 Surface Design and Manufacture 3 hours
EIN 6942 Industrial Design Practicum 3 hours
STA 5156 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 4 hours

Research Report or Thesis
3-6 Semester Hours
Additional subdiscipline-specialty courses and appropriate support courses may be selected to meet the individual professional needs for each student.

M.S. Computer Systems Option
30 Semester Hours
This option (offered by the Department of Computer Engineering) is designed for students with an undergraduate degree in engineering, mathematics, computer science, or a basic science. An individual program of study is developed with a faculty advisor and is required to conform to the following guidelines:

Prerequisites
Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
Assembly Language Programming
Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
FORTRAN Programming (EGN 3210 or COP 3215)
Digital Logic Circuits (EEL 3342)

Required Courses
9 Semester Hours
EEL 5365 Introduction to Digital Systems 3 hours
ECM 5505 Micro Computer Systems 3 hours
ECM 5806 Software Engineering I 3 hours

A graduate committee must be formed and a chair chosen before non-required courses may be taken. Non-required courses taken before a student is in regular status and has a graduate committee may not be accepted towards the MS in Computer Systems.

Restricted Electives
9 Semester Hours
Select one of the following groups:
a. Computer Architecture
EEL 6765 Computer Systems Design 3 hours
EEL 6717 Digital Computer Systems 3 hours
ECM 6308 Current Topics in Parallel Processing 3 hours
b. Expert Systems and Machine Intelligence

ECM 5431 Expert Systems I 3 hours
ECM 5453 Pattern Recognition 3 hours
ECM 5441 Image Processing 3 hours

NOTE: Due to the graduate school requirement that half the program hours must be 6000-level, the minimum total number of hours required is 36 semester hours if the Expert Systems and Machine Intelligence tract is chosen.

c. Software Engineering

ECM 6807 Software Engineering II 3 hours
ECM 5506 Engr. Applications of Computer Graphics 3 hours
ECM 6426 Continuous System Simulation 3 hours

Electives 9-12 Semester Hours

Research Report or Thesis 3-4 or 6 Semester Hours

M.S. Construction Option 30 Semester Hours

This option (offered by the Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences) integrates construction management science theory with construction engineering principles and practices. The program is designed to provide the student with the necessary knowledge to form a construction company, manage a complete project at a profit and to plan and supervise construction operations and research. Emphasis is given to macro construction engineering and international projects. Students are motivated to develop new optimization and cost reduction techniques.

Prerequisites

The student in this program should have background or course work in the following areas:

- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
- FORTRAN Programming (COP 3215)
- Engineering Economics (EGN 3613)
- Mechanics of Materials (EGN 3331)
- Operations Research (EGN 4634)
- Transportation Engineering (TTE 4004)
- Structural Engineering Analysis (CES 4124)
- Structural Steel or Concrete Design (CES 4605 or CES 4704)
### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECI 5147</td>
<td>Construction Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 5135</td>
<td>Construction Cost Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6148</td>
<td>Construction Networking Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6146</td>
<td>Analytical Design and Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6316</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Restricted Electives (Choose at least two courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STA 5156</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6357</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6917</td>
<td>Public Works Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Research Report or Thesis

Additional subdiscipline-specialty courses and appropriate support courses are selected to meet the individual professional needs for each student.

### M.S. Electrical Systems and Sciences Option

#### Admission requirements
A minimum of GPA 3.0 (A = 4.0) in the last 60 hours of the undergraduate degree and a minimum of 1000 on the GRE are required.

This option is available to students with a baccalaureate degree in engineering, physics, mathematics or computer sciences who wish to specialize in a particular area of electrical engineering. Students must show completion of the following basic undergraduate courses (or equivalent) prior to admission to the Regular status. Articulation course requirements for M.S.:

- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Physics with Calculus (PHY 3048, PHY 3049)
- Electronics (EEL 3307)
- Communications (EEL 3552)
- EM Fields (EEL 3470)
- Digital Systems (EEL 3342)

Additional courses may also be required to correct any undergraduate course deficiencies. Students with outstanding academic records in baccalaureate work other than engineering, physics, mathematics, or computer science may be admitted in special cases. These students will be required to take additional articulation courses tailored to their interest and background.

A "B" average must be maintained in all articulation courses.

The student, with the approval of the Graduate Committee, will select courses in electrical engineering or related fields that satisfy the following requirements:

- a. 9 credits in one area of specialization (see M.S.E. core courses in different areas).
- b. One course from any other 2 areas listed in Part A of the M.S.E. program (6 credits total).
- c. No more than 6 credits of thesis or 3 credits of research report.
- d. 9 or 12 credits in any other area of interest, inside or outside the department, in an approved program of study.

### M.S. Energy Systems Option

This option is offered by the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences.

#### Prerequisites
- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
- FORTRAN Programming (COP 3215)
- Fluid Mechanics (EML 4709)
- Heat Transfer (EML 4142)
- Thermodynamics (EML 3106)
Courses available in this option include:

- EAS 6123 Advanced Aerodynamics 3 hours
- EAS 6400 Aeromechanics 3 hours
- EML 5105 Statistical Thermodynamics 3 hours
- EML 5416 Solar Energy Systems 3 hours
- EML 5451 Energy Conversion 3 hours
- EML 5453 Energy Analysis 3 hours
- EML 5454 Photovoltaics 3 hours
- EML 5455 Energy Conservation 3 hours
- EML 5609 Environmental Thermodynamics 3 hours
- EML 6104 Classical Thermodynamics 3 hours
- EML 6124 Two Phase Flow 3 hours
- EML 6131 Combustion Phenomena 3 hours
- EML 6154 Conduction Heat Transfer 3 hours
- EML 6402 Turbomachinery 3 hours
- EML 6155 Convection Heat Transfer 3 hours
- EML 6157 Radiation Heat Transfer 3 hours
- EML 6533 Advanced Analytical Techniques 3 hours
- EML 6710 Advanced Gas Dynamics 3 hours
- EML 6712 Mechanics of Viscous Flow 3 hours
- EML 6715 Computational Fluid Mechanics 3 hours
- ENU 5005 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 3 hours

A typical program might consist of 21 hours selected from the above, as well as 3-6 hours of advanced mathematics, scientific subjects, or engineering electives.

Research Report or Thesis 3-6 Semester Hours

M.S. Engineering Administration Option 30 Semester Hours

This program (offered by the Department of IEMS) is designed for technically qualified individuals who plan to assume a management role in project or program oriented environments in industry or government. It provides the skills to bridge the gap between a technical specialty and technical management.

Prerequisites
- Engineering Economics (EGN 3613)
- Operations Research (EGN 4634)
- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
- High Level Computer Language
- Accounting for Engineers (APA 3471)

Required Courses 18 Semester Hours

- STA 5156 Probability and Statistics for Engineers 3 hours
- EIN 5117 Management Information Systems 3 hours
- EIN 6357 Advanced Engineering Economic Analysis 3 hours
- EIN 6140 Project Engineering 3 hours
- ESI 5170 Microcomputer Practicum 3 hours
- ESI 6316 Operations Research 3 hours
Representative Electives (at least 4 courses)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5005</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5435</td>
<td>Accounting Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 5005</td>
<td>Economic Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 6205</td>
<td>Labor Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 6405</td>
<td>Industrial Organization &amp; Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5248C</td>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6215</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6305</td>
<td>Engineering Administration II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6388</td>
<td>Forecasting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6398</td>
<td>Productivity Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5236</td>
<td>Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6224</td>
<td>Quality Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6225</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 5405</td>
<td>Financial Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 5051</td>
<td>Management Concepts</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6055</td>
<td>Planning &amp; Control Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6121</td>
<td>Group Decisions &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6206</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Report or Thesis  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S. Engineering Systems Analysis Option  

This program (offered by the Department of Computer Engineering) is designed for students with an undergraduate degree in engineering, mathematics, or science. An individual program of study is developed with a faculty advisor and is required to conform to the following guidelines:

**Prerequisites**

- Operations Research (EGN 4634)
- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
- FORTRAN Programming (COP 3215)
- Systems Analysis (EGN 3703)

**Required Courses**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5135</td>
<td>Engineering Math Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6235</td>
<td>Engineering Math Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5531</td>
<td>Discrete Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6316</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Technical Electives**  

Choose at least two courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5575</td>
<td>Mathematical Systems Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5117</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6426</td>
<td>Continuous System Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6529</td>
<td>Advanced Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 5156</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**  

Additional subdiscipline-sPECIAListy courses are selected and often include appropriate support courses to meet the individual professional needs for each student.

**Research Report or Thesis**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S. Environmental Sciences Option  

This option (offered by the Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences) is offered to students with appropriate science baccalaureate degrees. The student entering this program should have background (or articulation course work) in the following areas:
Prerequisites
Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
Fluid Mechanics (EGN 3353)
Engineering and Environment (EGN 3704)
FORTRAN Programming (COP 3215)
Engineering Economics (EGN 3613)
Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
Hydrology and Hydraulics (ENV 4403, ENV 4404)
Environmental Engineering — Process Design (ENV 4504)
Chemical Process Control (EES 4202)
Biological Process Control (EES 4204)
Atmospheric Pollution Control (ENV 4119)
Solid and Hazardous Wastes (ENV 4355)

Required Courses (Selected from the following) 12 Semester Hours
a. ENV 5625 Water Resources Engineering 3 hours
   or
   ECl 6235 Open Channel Hydraulics 3 hours
   or
   ECl 6617 Groundwater Hydrology 3 hours
b. ENV 6015 Physical/Chemical Treatment Systems 3 hours
   or
   ENV 6016 Biological Treatment Systems 3 hours
   or
   ENV 6518 Industrial Waste Treatment 3 hours
c. ENV 6106 Atmosphere Pollution Control 3 hours
   or
   ENV 6116 Design of Air Pollution Controls 3 hours
d. ENV 5615 Environmental Impact Assessment 3 hours
   or
   ENV 6515 Receiving Water Impacts 3 hours
   or
   ENV 6519 Aquatic Chemical Processes 3 hours

Electives 12-15 Semester Hours
The remaining course work is selected from subdiscipline courses.

Research Report or Thesis 3-6 Semester Hours

M.S. Mechanical Systems Option 30 Semester Hours
This program is offered by the Department of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Sciences.

Prerequisites
Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
FORTRAN Programming (COP 3215)
Kinematics (EML 3262)
Vibration Analysis (EML 4222)
Machine Design (EML 3502)
Courses available in this option include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGM 5584</td>
<td>Biomechanics &amp; Biomaterials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGM 6611</td>
<td>Continuum Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGM 6653</td>
<td>Theory of Elasticity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 5126</td>
<td>Physical Metallurgy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 5326</td>
<td>Corrosion &amp; Electrochemical Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 5626</td>
<td>Mechanical Metallurgy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5228</td>
<td>Acoustics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5237</td>
<td>Advanced Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5245</td>
<td>Tribology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5271</td>
<td>Advanced Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6065</td>
<td>Variational Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6223</td>
<td>Advanced Vibrational Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6226</td>
<td>Analytical Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6279</td>
<td>Synthesis of Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6306</td>
<td>Advanced Engineering Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6311</td>
<td>System Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6402</td>
<td>Turbomachinery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6506</td>
<td>Experimental Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6530</td>
<td>Principles of Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6531</td>
<td>Mechanical Behavior of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6532</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 6533</td>
<td>Advanced Analytical Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A typical program might consist of 21 hours selected from the above, as well as 3-6 hours of advanced mathematics, scientific subjects, or engineering electives.

Research Report or Thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Report or Thesis</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S. Operations Research Option

This program (offered by the Department of Industrial Engineering and Management Sciences) is designed for students who have an undergraduate degree in engineering, mathematics, or science. An individual program of study is developed with a faculty advisor but must conform to the following guidelines:

Prerequisites

- Engineering Economy (EGN 3613)
- Operations Research (EGN 4634)
- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
- FORTRAN Programming (COP 3215)

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5135</td>
<td>Engineering Math Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5170</td>
<td>Microcomputer Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5531</td>
<td>Discrete Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6427</td>
<td>Math Programming I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 5156</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

171
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Representative Electives</th>
<th>9-12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6235 Engineering Math Analysis II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6336 Queuing Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6437 Mathematical Programming I</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5383 Network Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6602 Expert Systems in Manufacturing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6357 Advanced Engineering Economic Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6388 Forecasting</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5236 Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6217 Statistical Aspects of Digital Simulation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6225 Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5383 Network Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 5202 Experimental Design and Response</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 5821 Stochastic Process and Applied Probability Theory</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 6106 Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 6236 Regression Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 6707 Multivariate Statistical Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research Report or Thesis**

3-6 Semester Hours

Additional subdiscipline-specialty courses and appropriate support courses may be selected to meet the individual needs of each student.

**M.S. Simulation Systems Option**

30 Semester Hours

As a result of the rapid pace of technological development in computers, graphics, and image processing, there is an increasing tendency to resort to the use of simulators and simulation models to assist in training and the transfer of knowledge. The Master of Science Degree in Simulation Systems is designed to prepare individuals with undergraduate degrees in engineering, mathematics, or science for careers in the simulation field. The degree requires a minimum of 30 hours of approved graduate work and the completion of a Research Report or a Thesis. A program of study is developed for each student with the assistance of a Faculty Advisor and Graduate Committee. Students will have an opportunity for first-hand experience in the simulation field through the UCF Institute for Simulation and Training.

**Prerequisites**

Mathematics through Differential Equations
Probability and Statistics (STA 3032 or equivalent)
Computer Programming

**Core Courses**

21 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6140</td>
<td>Project Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INP 6605</td>
<td>Training and Performance Appraisal</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 6613</td>
<td>Instructional Systems Design</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5531</td>
<td>Discrete Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6216</td>
<td>Continuous Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5510</td>
<td>Training Simulator Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5382</td>
<td>Engineering Logistics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electives 6-9 Semester Hours
These courses are selected with the approval of the student's committee to reflect special interests. Representative courses might include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5806</td>
<td>Software Engineering I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6807</td>
<td>Software Engineering II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 5248C</td>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6258C</td>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5506</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6441</td>
<td>Computer Image Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5365</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 6765</td>
<td>Computer Systems Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 6717</td>
<td>Digital Computer Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 5505</td>
<td>Microcomputer-Based Monitoring and Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECM 6800</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMI 5054</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5170</td>
<td>Microcomputer Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6529</td>
<td>Advanced System Simulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 5236</td>
<td>Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6225</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.S. Structures & Foundations Option 30 Semester Hours
This option (offered by the Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences) is offered to students with appropriate baccalaureate backgrounds. Students should have background (or articulation course work) in the following areas:

- Matrix Methods (CES 4144)
- Steel Design (CES 4605)
- Concrete Design (CES 4704)
- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)
- Geotechnical Engineering (ECI 4305)

Required Courses (Select from the following) 15 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CES 6209</td>
<td>Dynamics of Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6606</td>
<td>Steel Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6707</td>
<td>Concrete Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 5107</td>
<td>Matrix Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6346</td>
<td>Soil Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6324</td>
<td>Foundation Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 5306</td>
<td>Geotechnical Engineering II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives 9-12 Semester Hours
Research Report or Thesis 3-6 Semester Hours

M.S. Transportation Systems Option 30 Semester Hours
This option (offered by the Department of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences) is open to students with appropriate baccalaureate backgrounds. Students should have background (or articulation course work) in the following areas:

- Probability and Statistics (STA 3032)
- Operations Research (EGN 4634)
- Transportation Engineering (TTE 4004)
- Urban Systems Engineering (ENV 4651)
- Mathematics through Differential Equations (MAP 3302)

Required Courses 15 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5204</td>
<td>Traffic Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5720</td>
<td>Design Elements of Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6197</td>
<td>Public Works Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 6620</td>
<td>Mass Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 6526</td>
<td>Planning and Design of Airports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

173
Electives 9-12 Semester Hours
Research Report or Thesis 3-6 Semester Hours

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT — M.S.E.S.M.

The College of Engineering offers graduate work leading to the Master of Science in Environmental Systems Management. The program is designed to provide for advanced professional and specialized education in selected areas of engineering and science related to the management and control of our natural and man-made environment.

The program provides for the preparation of engineering specialists for service in environment-related occupations by allowing concentrated study in a limited number of subdisciplines. The program is open to those with previous experience or course work which is closely related to the environmental sciences and environmental or systems engineering.

M.S.E.S.M. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Degree requirements vary depending upon student interests and background. Interested students should consult the chair of the Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences Department.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES  22 Semester Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. ECM 5506</td>
<td>Engineering Applications of Computer Graphics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. EIN 6357</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Analysis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. ESI 6427</td>
<td>Mathematical Programming I</td>
<td>4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. ENV 5625</td>
<td>Water Resources Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. ENV 6106</td>
<td>Atmospheric Dispersion Modeling</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. ENV 6015</td>
<td>Physical/Chemical Treatment Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. ENV 6016</td>
<td>Biological Treatment Systems or</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENV 6015 Environmental Impact Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RESEARCH REPORT  3 Semester Hours

OPTION AREAS  5 Semester Hours

Hours from appropriate areas such as Environmental Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Engineering Mathematics and Computer Systems. See option areas listed below:

Group I - Public Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTE 6620</td>
<td>Mass Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6198</td>
<td>Regional Planning, Design, and Development</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6197</td>
<td>Public Works Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group II - Instrumentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EEL 6621</td>
<td>Nonlinear Control Systems</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEL 5630</td>
<td>Digital Control Systems I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6197</td>
<td>Public Works Engineering</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group III - Atmospheric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EML 5228</td>
<td>Acoustics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5451</td>
<td>Energy Conversions</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 5710</td>
<td>Meteorology for Engineers</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group IV - Water Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6235</td>
<td>Open Channel Hydraulics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECI 6617</td>
<td>Groundwater Hydrology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EES 5210</td>
<td>Potable Water Treatment</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30
MASTER OF CIVIL ENGINEERING — M.C.E.

This is a professional practice oriented education program with an enhanced design element, nonengineering professional practice courses, and a six-month internship prior to graduation. The curriculum provides support for professional practice and, as such, the graduating student is required to take the Engineering Intern Examination. The program builds directly upon an ABET accredited baccalaureate degree in Civil Engineering. Course work more than five years old cannot be used to satisfy degree requirements unless waived by the Dean of Engineering.

M.C.E. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

REQUIRED COURSES
12 Semester Hours
Design courses at the graduate level are required, selected from departmental offerings (Prefix CES, ECI, ENV or TTE).

ELECTIVES
6 Semester Hours
Engineering science, science, and mathematics courses will be selected with advisor’s approval.

PROFESSIONAL EMPHASIS
8 Semester Hours
A coordinated, planned sequence of courses covering nontechnical subject matter pertinent to professional practice in the following subjects.
- a. Engineering professional and ethics
- b. Economics
- c. Finance or Business Management
- d. Law, contracts, and specifications
- e. Natural resources

INTERNSHIP
1 Semester Hour
Six months full-time supervised internship

RESEARCH REPORT OR THESIS
3 or 6 Semester Hours
A thesis or research report is required.

EXAMINATION
Students must take the Engineer Intern Examination

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 30

DOCTORAL PROGRAM

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE — Ph.D.

The Ph.D. program is primarily intended for those with a master’s degree in engineering; but, with appropriate articulation courses, master’s degree holders in related disciplines will be able to use the program to study selected engineering disciplines in depth. The graduates of the program are able to meet the highest standards of preparation for leadership in the profession of engineering including research, teaching, and leadership in high technology industry and governmental agencies.

ADMISSION
In addition to satisfying regular University admissions criteria, students must have a master’s degree in engineering or a related discipline awarded by a recognized institution. The student must successfully complete a Ph.D. Qualifying Examination conducted by the option department. A student is given two opportunities to pass the qualifying examination, but the second attempt must be approved by the department.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The student's program will consist of a minimum of 84 semester hours of graduate credit.

CORE REQUIREMENT

24 Semester Hours

All three areas listed below must be represented with a minimum of eight hours taken from outside the College of Engineering. The actual courses taken are worked out by the student and his advisory committee and specified in the student's program of study.

- Physical Sciences and Mathematics
- Engineering Sciences
- Management Sciences

OPTION REQUIREMENT

36 Semester Hours

Option courses, normally taken within one discipline, are selected by the student and his advisory committee. The options are:

- Civil Engineering
- Computer Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Industrial Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering

DISSERTATION

24 Semester Hours

Students must have Candidacy before registering for Dissertation hours.

EXAMINATIONS

The candidacy examination will be taken when the student has finished most of his course work and has identified an area of research for the doctoral dissertation. The examination consists of two parts: (1) a written examination and (2) presentation of a written doctoral research prospectus to the committee and an oral review of the proposal. Upon completion of the dissertation, a successful oral defense of the dissertation must be conducted.

Total Semester Hours for the Ph.D. Degree: 84

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits (Type)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CES 5107</td>
<td>Matrix Structural Analysis</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: CES 4124 or equivalent. Optimization and matrix methods applied to the design of real structures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6116</td>
<td>Finite Elements in Structures</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: C.I. Applications of the finite element method to the analysis and design of linear and non-linear structural components and systems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6129</td>
<td>Analysis of Plates and Shells</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6144</td>
<td>Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: CES 5107 or C.I. Structural analysis of beams, frames, and plates using matrix methods and current computer programs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6209</td>
<td>Dynamics of Structures</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6218</td>
<td>Structural Stability</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CES 6606</td>
<td>Steel Design</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR: CES 4605 or equivalent. Design of complete steel structures to include economics, plastic design, and real building examples.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CES 6707 Concrete Design
PR: CES 4704 or equivalent. Design of concrete structures to include economics, slabs, prestressed concrete, and real building examples.

EAS 6123 Advanced Aerodynamics
PR: EAS 4101 or equivalent. Theoretical methods useful for predicting performance and stability of lifting surfaces and vehicles at subsonic, supersonic and hypersonic speeds.

EAS 6400 Aeromechanics

ECI 5135 Construction Engineering II
PR: ECI 4145 or C.I. Construction planning, equipment, and methods used in heavy construction.

ECI 5147 Construction Law & Project Management
PR: C.I. Contracts, specifications, and law for engineers. Strategic planning, management, development, design, and production of construction projects. Value engineering, project funding and cash flow.

ECI 5215C Hydraulic Engineering
PR: EGN 3353. Environmental and civil engineering hydraulics application. Pipe and open channel flow, fittings, flow measurements, etc.

ECI 5306 Geotechnical Engineering II
PR: ECI 4305. Continuation of ECI 4305 with emphasis on shear strength and design factors for earth pressures bearing capacity, and slope stability.

ECI 5315 Pavement Design
PR: ECI 4305. Pavement types, wheel loads, stresses in pavement components, design factors such as traffic configurations, environmental, economic, drainage, and materials.

ECI 5433 Geotechnical Engineering Design
PR: ECI 4305 and ECI 5306. Project course on design of foundations and other soil structures using geotechnical design methodologies.

ECI 6045 Mathematical Modeling in Civil Engineering
PR: C.I. Development of modeling techniques applied to the analysis of contemporary Civil Engineering problems including transportation, fluid flow, and two-dimensional continuum analysis.

ECI 6146 Construction Building System Techniques
PR: CES 4127 or C.I. Wood engineering techniques and architectural principals in construction. Construction design of mechanical and electrical systems.

ECI 6148 Construction Network Techniques

ECI 6197 Public Works Engineering
PR: C.I. Principles and practices, operation and maintenance, equipment, utilities, planning and design, etc.

ECI 6198 Regional Planning, Design, and Development
PR: ENV 4651. Project course dealing with planning, design, and development of regional systems, including projections, case studies, design alternatives, environmental impact, etc.

ECI 6235 Open Channel Hydraulics
PR: ENV 4404 or C.I. Free surface flow studies by empirical and theoretical methods for the design, operation, and management of open channels.

ECI 6324 Foundation Engineering
PR: ECI 5306. Analysis and design of spread footings, mat foundations, retaining walls, sheeting and bracing systems and pile foundations.

ECI 6346 Soil Dynamics
PR: ECI 4305. Comprehensive coverage in calculating the dynamic response of foundations, presenting a variety of contemporary techniques for fields and laboratory.
ECI 6617 Groundwater Hydrology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4404 or equivalent. Theories of groundwater movement, geological factors, analysis and design techniques, etc. Emphasis on practical considerations.

ECM 5135 Engineering Math Analysis I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAP 3302. Topics in advanced engineering mathematics including systems of differential equations, phase plane, linear algebra, and vector differential calculus.

ECM 5431 Engineering Expert Systems I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 4804 or C.I. Introduction to Expert Systems in Engineering. Knowledge engineering, expert systems tools, and interviewing techniques.

ECM 5432 Engineering Expert Systems II 3 cr (3,0)

ECM 5441 Image Processing 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAP 3302, EGN 4703. Two dimensional signal processing techniques; pictorial image representation; spatial filtering; image enhancement and encoding; segmentation and feature extraction; introduction to image understanding techniques.

ECM 5453 Pattern Recognition 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAP 3302, EGN 4703. Graph-theoretic and syntactic methods of pattern analysis. Decision functions; optimum decision criteria; training algorithms; feature extraction; unsupervised learning; data reduction and potential functions.

ECM 5505C Microcomputer-based Monitoring and Control Systems 3 cr (2,3)
PR: EEL 3342 or equivalent, COP 3215 or equivalent. Machine language programming; software development aids; interfacing considerations.

ECM 5506C Engineering Applications of Computer Graphics 3 cr (2,3)
PR: COP 3215. Introduction to the use of computer graphics, with engineering applications. Laboratory program assignments.

ECM 5806 Software Engineering I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: COP 3215, ECM 4504 or equivalent. Design reliability, testing, and implementation of engineering software.

ECM 6235 Engineering Math Analysis II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 5135. Advanced engineering math topics including Fourier series, partial differential equations, and complex variables.

ECM 6306 Computer Network Design

ECM 6308 Current Topics in Parallel Processing 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 6765 or equivalent. Research topics in parallel architectures, including, but not limited to, systolic architectures, wavefront arrays, interconnection networks, reconfigurable architectures and fast algorithms.

ECM 6426 Continuous System Simulation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 4703 or equivalent. Use of state-space techniques, numerical integration, and CSSSL programs. Laboratory assignments.

ECM 6428 Current Issues in Real-Time Simulation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 5506, ECM 6426. Design considerations in real-time, computer based, training simulator systems. Laboratory assignments.

ECM 6433 Current Topics in Engineering Expert Systems 3 cr (3,0)

ECM 6436 Automata Theory 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 4342 or equivalent. Structural theory and performance characteristics of the finite-state machines.
ECM 6455 Machine Perception 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 5441, ECM 5453, or C.I. Advanced methods of machine understanding; simulation of intelligent machine systems; automatic recognition systems; visual tracking systems; multispectral feature analysis.

ECM 6457 Machine Intelligence 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 6455. Design and development of intelligent machine systems; decision theory; intelligence modeling; neural models; advanced techniques in applied artificial intelligence.

ECM 6706 Engineering Data Reduction 3 cr (3,0)
Digital analysis of multidimensional data. Applications of multidimensional orthogonal transforms.

ECM 6805C Microcomputer Applications Design 3 cr (2,3)
PR: ECM 5505C or C.I. Advanced applications of microcomputer systems. Design of systems and software to implement a case study in microcomputer usage.

ECM 6807 Software Engineering II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 5806 or equivalent; C.I. Continuation of ECM 5806. Emphasis on term projects and case studies.

EEL 5173 Signal and System Analysis 3 cr (3,0)

EEL 5260 Electric Power Generation and Distribution 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 3375 or equivalent. Concept of complex power in single and three phase systems. Synchronous machines, power transformer, and transmission lines system design.

EEL 5355C Fabrication of Solid-State Devices 4 cr (3,3)
PR: EEL 4308. Fabrication of microelectronic devices, processing technology, ion implantation and diffusion, device design, and layout. Laboratory includes device processing technology.

EEL 5365 Introduction to Digital Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 3342C or equivalent. Analysis and synthesis of combinational, synchronous, and asynchronous sequential logic circuits. Introduction to controller design using a digital design language.

EEL 5434 Microwave Solid-State Devices 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 3470. Device and circuit principles of p-n junctions, BJTs, FETs, gunn, IMPATT, TRAPATT, and BARITT diodes.

EEL 5441 Coherent Optics Applications 3 cr (3,0)
PR: PHY 3101 and EEL 3470 or C.I. Coherent optical radiation and propagation. Design and analysis of optical components and systems.

EEL 5446 Optical Systems Design 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Design principles of lens and mirror optical systems; evaluation of designs using computer techniques.

EEL 5451L Electro-Optics Laboratory 3 cr (1,4)
PR: EEL 3470 or C.I. Study of laboratory techniques for optical measurements and performance of measurements on electro-optic devices to determine operational characteristics.

EEL 5461C Antenna Analysis and Design 3 cr (3,1)
PR: EEL 3470 or equivalent. Fundamentals of antennas; dipoles, loops, arrays, apertures, and horns. Analysis and design of various antennas.

EEL 5517 Surface Acoustic Wave Devices and Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 3552C. Course discusses SAW technology which includes the physical phenomenon, transducer design and synthesis, filter design and performance parameters. Actual devices and communication systems are presented.

EEL 5542 Random Processes I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 3552C and STA 3032. Elements of probability theory; random variables, and stochastic processes.
EEL 5555 RF Communications 3 cr (2,1)
PR: EEL 3552C. RF communication systems, 10 MHz to 1500 MHz. Scattering parameters, noise, receiver design, system implementation, spread spectrum. RF network and spectrum analyzers.

EEL 5563 Fiber Optics Communication 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 3552C, EEL 3470. Use of fiber optics as a communication channel. Principles of fiber optics. Mode theory, transmitters, modulators, sensors, detectors, and demodulators.

EEL 5630 Digital Control Systems I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 3342C and EEL 5173. Real time digital control system analysis and synthesis. Digital compensation of control systems such as high accuracy positional control systems with encoder feedback sensors.

EEL 6141 Synthesis of Electric Filters 3 cr (3,0)
Analysis and design of electric filters.

EEL 6354 Semiconductor Devices II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5355C or C.I. Advanced course in the theory and design of semiconductor devices. Topics include injection, recombination, p-n junctions, FETs, and bipolar devices. Theory and models are developed.

EEL 6371 Amplifier Design 3 cr (3,0)
Small signal device models; analysis and synthesis of electronic amplifier circuits in frequency and time domains.

EEL 6372 Operational Amplifiers 3 cr (3,0)
The design of the differential amplifier stage, multi-staging, linear circuit applications, uses in non-linear circuits, active filters.

EEL 6443 Electro-optics 3 cr (3,0)

EEL 6488 Electromagnetic Fields 3 cr (3,0)

EEL 6502 Digital Signal Processing I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5173 or C.I. Treatment of digital signal and system characteristics in time and frequency domain with emphasis on conversion, Z-transform, FFT theory. Real-time processing; correlation functions; system identification.

EEL 6504 Communications Systems Design 3 cr (3,0)

EEL 6505 Digital Signal Processing II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 6502. Programmable real-time signal processors (digital filters), multi-dimensional signal processing, image processing, computer generated imagery, and other related current topics - all with hardware implementation considerations.

EEL 6530 Communication Theory 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5542 or C.I. Communication in the presence of noise; analog and pulse modulation; use of phase-locked loops, synthesizers, VCOs, system implementations.

EEL 6537 Detection and Estimation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 6543. Use of hypothesis testing (Bayes, Minimax, Neyman-Pearson) and estimation theory (Bayes, Maximum-likelihood) for detecting or estimating signals in noise. Application in communications and radar.

EEL 6543 Random Processes II 3 cr (3,0)

EEL 6560 Laser Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5441 or C.I. Principles of laser amplification and oscillations; design of lasers; general characteristics of excitation systems.
EEL 6561 Fourier Optics 3 cr (3,0)
Application of Fourier transform theory to optical systems design. Development of optical correlation techniques. Holographic techniques and applications.

EEL 6564 Optical Communication Theory 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 6530 or C.I. Optical communication schemes; Statistical modelling; coherent and non-coherent detection time synchronization channel characterization.

EEL 6565 Infrared Technology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Analysis of infrared systems radiation theory, sources, atmospheric transmission, detection, noise, materials, optical design, system design.

EEL 6621 Nonlinear Control Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5173. Phase plane descriptions of non-linear phenomena, limit cycles, jump conditions, stability, describing functions, Liapunov and Popov theory, time and frequency domain analysis for non-linear systems.

EEL 6633 Digital Control Systems II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5630. A study of digital control systems with emphasis on advanced large-scale optimal and/or adaptive applications such as “on board” real-time Kalman Filter guidance systems.

EEL 6671 Modern and Optimal Control Systems 3 cr (3,0)

EEL 6675 VLSI Design of Digital Signal Processors 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EEL 5173 and EEL 6602 (or C.I.) Signal processing techniques and algorithms as applied to digital filters, detection, and estimation. VLSI design methodology and components are applied to signal processors.

EES 5210 Potable Water Treatment 3 cr (2,3)
PR: EES 4202 and 4204. Engineering application of potable water chemistry involving coagulation, softening, filtration, corrosion, disinfection quality and drinking water.

EGM 5584 Biomechanics and Biomaterials 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 3363 and EGN 3331. Properties of natural biological materials and their relation to microstructure, biocompatibility, artificial biomaterials and their applications, with analysis of biomechanical forces of the body.

EGM 6611 Continuum Mechanics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5237, EML 4709 or equivalent. Tensors; deformation and strain; stress; field equations, constitutive equations, applications in fluid dynamics and linear elasticity.

EGM 6653C Theory of Elasticity 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5237. Review of stress and strain; solution by tensor stress and potential functions, axisymmetric problems; wave propagation.

EGN 5034 Engineering and Public Works 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. The purposes, function, and role of engineering within public works.

EGN 5035 Topics in Technological Development 2 cr (2,0)
PR: C.I. Case studies of selected topics in the engineering and technological development of western civilization. The weight-driven clock, steam engine, electric power, radar, electronics, etc.

EGN 5036 Engineering Codes and Standards 2 cr (2,0)
EIN 5117 Management Information Systems I 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Design and implementation of computer-based management information systems. Organizational, manageral, and economic aspects of MIS.

EIN 5248C Ergonomics 3 cr (2,2)
PR: C.I. Applications of anthropometry; functional anatomy, mechanics, and physiology of the musculo-skeletal concepts in the engineering design of industrial tools, equipments and workstations.

EIN 5382 Engineering Logistics 3 cr (3,0)
Study of the logistics life cycle involving planning, analysis and design, testing, production, distribution, and support.

EIN 5383 Network Analysis 3 cr (3,0)

EIN 5255 Training Simulator Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
Introduction to significant topics relative to the development and use of simulators for knowledge transfer in the technical environment.

EIN 6140 Project Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Role of engineer in project management, emphasis on qualitative and quantitative techniques in planning, organization supervision, control of projects from conceptual design to field installation; applications via term project.

EIN 6215 System Safety Engineering and Management 3 cr (3,0)

EIN 6249C Biomechanics 3 cr (2,2)
PR: EIN 5248C or consent of instructor. Applications of body link system, kinematic aspect of body movement and mechanics of the human body concepts in the engineering design of worksystems.

EIN 6258C Ergonomics in High Tech Environments 3 cr (2,2)
PR: EIN 6249C and EIN 6270C or C.I. Integration of man-machine concepts to the ergonomics applications in the design of physical man-machine properties.

EIN 6264C Environmental Hygiene and Occupational Health 3 cr (2,2)
PR: EIN 5215 or C.I. Evaluation and control of mechanical, physical, and chemical environment. Environments considered include heat, cold, noise, vibration, light pressure, radiation, solid waste, air contaminants, etc.

EIN 6270C Work Physiology 3 cr (2,2)
PR: EIN 5248 or C.I. Applications of the concepts of endurance fatigue, recovery and the energy cost of work in the determination of work capacity, job design, personnel assignment, and work/rest scheduling.

EIN 6305 Engineering Administration II 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 4624. A continuation of EGN 4624 with emphasis on the manufacturing and industrial enterprise.

EIN 6337 Production & Inventory Control 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EIN 4332 or equivalent. Review of models and techniques used in forecasting, production control and inventory control. Includes aggregate planning, production scheduling, inventory management, models, etc.

EIN 6357 Advanced Engineering Economic Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 3613; STA 3032 or equivalent. Topics include measuring economic worth, economic optimization under constraints. Analysis of economic risk and uncertainty, foundations of utility functions.

EIN 6388 Forecasting 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 5156, ESI 5170. Industrial applications of forecasting methods with emphasis on microcomputer based packages.

EIN 6392C Manufacturing Systems 3 cr (2,2)
The integration of new technologies and information processing concepts into a system for controlling the manufacturing enterprise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6398</td>
<td>Productivity Engineering</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>Basic concepts and tools including measurement, evaluation, planning, and improvement. Latest models and techniques pertinent to both the manufacturing and service sectors are introduced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6602C</td>
<td>Expert Systems in Manufacturing</td>
<td>3 cr (2,2)</td>
<td>Overview of expert systems, basic concepts, architecture, and constructing expert systems for the manufacturing environment. Case studies and problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6605C</td>
<td>Robotics in Industry</td>
<td>3 cr (3,2)</td>
<td>Robotic systems and their use in industrial operations, on-line and off-line programming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6607C</td>
<td>Computer Numerical Control</td>
<td>3 cr (2,2)</td>
<td>Computer numerical control (NC) systems and languages. Surface and part definition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIN 6608</td>
<td>Surface Design and Manufacture</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>Techniques for designing surfaces and parts, and methods for describing their manufacture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 5126</td>
<td>Physical Metallurgy</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EML 3236 or C.I. Study of strengthening mechanisms and phase transformations in metals and alloys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 5326</td>
<td>Corrosion and Electrochemical Engineering</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3363. Electrochemical principles and applications to detecting and monitoring corrosion processes. Various forms of corrosion, their causes and control. Application in electric vehicles and electrochemical machining.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMA 5626</td>
<td>Mechanical Metallurgy</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EML 3234 or C.I. Study of the microscopic mechanical behavior of metals and alloys with emphasis on fracture, fatigue and creep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5152</td>
<td>Intermediate Heat Transfer</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EML 4142. An intermediate level course dealing with heat and mass diffusion, boundary layer problems, and radiation from real bodies. Emphasis on combined modes, numerical methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5228</td>
<td>Acoustics</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: MAP 3302, EML 4222, PHY 3049. Elements of vibration theory and wave motion; radiation, reflection, absorption, and transmission of acoustic waves; architectural acoustics; control and abatement of environmental noise pollution; transducers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5237</td>
<td>Intermediate Mechanics of Materials</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3331C and MAP 3302. Elements of plane elasticity; failure theories; curved beams, columns; bending and torsion of thin-walled structures; theory of thin plates; applications to design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5245</td>
<td>Tribology</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>Principles of fluid film lubrication; bearing design and application; friction and wear of materials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5271</td>
<td>Intermediate Dynamics</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EGN 3321, 3331C. Dynamics of particles, distributed mass systems, and rigid bodies from an advanced viewpoint. Virtual work. Lagrange's and Euler's equations. Hamilton's principle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5451</td>
<td>Energy Conversion</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: EML 3106 and PHY 3101. Direct methods of energy conversion; particular emphasis on fuel cells, thermoelectrics, thermionics, solar energy, photovoltaics and magnetohydrodynamics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EML 5453</td>
<td>Energy Analysis</td>
<td>3 cr (3,0)</td>
<td>PR: Consent of instructor. Examination of energy demands and potential supply, computer simulation of resource depletion, alternate energy resources, transportation systems, economic and environmental constraints.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EML 5454 Photovoltaics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 3383, MAP 3302, or C.I. Basic operational principles, design, and current developments in solar cells.

EML 5455 Energy Conservation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 4142. Analysis of energy use in economic sectors and design of conservation methodologies to reduce energy use. Heating and cooling loads, passive building designs will be presented.

EML 5609 Environmental Thermodynamics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 3106 and EML 4142. Thermodynamics of the environment emphasizing analysis and design of thermal systems. Building heating and cooling load calculations and energy conservation technologies analyzed.

EML 5713 Intermediate Fluid Mechanics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 4709. Fluid kinematics; conservation equations; Navier-Stokes equations; boundary layer flow; inviscid flow; circulation and vorticity; low Reynolds number flow; turbulence.

EML 6065 Variational Mechanics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5271. Calculus of variations; Euler's equations; Rayleigh-Ritz method; Galerkin method. Weighted residuals; finite element approximation. Applications in solid mechanics.

EML 6104 Classical Thermodynamics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 3106 or C.I. A general postulative approach to classical macroscopic thermodynamics featuring states as fundamental constructs. Conditions of equilibrium, stability criteria, thermodynamic potentials. Maxwell relations and phase transitions.

EML 6124 Two Phase Flow 3 cr (3,0)

EML 6131 Combustion Phenomena 3 cr (3,0)

EML 6154 Conduction Heat Transfer 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5152, ECM 6235 or C.I. Classical and numerical techniques applied to the solution of steady and transient conduction problems. Applications to the design of thermal systems.

EML 6155 Convection Heat Transfer 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5152, EML 5713, ECM 6235 or C.I. Convection heat, mass and momentum transfer in laminar and turbulent flows. Applications to the design of thermal systems.

EML 6157 Radiation Heat Transfer 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5152, ECM 6235 or C.I. Radiation properties and analysis of radiation heat transfer problems. Applications to the design of thermal systems.

EML 6223 Advanced Vibrational Systems 3 cr (3,0)

EML 6226 Analytical Dynamics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5271. Variational principles and Lagrange equations; systems with constraints; canonical transformations; Hamilton-Jacobi theory.

EML 6279 Synthesis of Mechanisms 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5271 or C.I. Advanced synthesis, analysis, and design of planar and spatial mechanisms. Inversion techniques; computer applications; design of robotic manipulators.

EML 6306 Advanced Engineering Instrumentation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 3303 or equivalent. Theoretical and experimental study of principles of operation, analysis and design of mechanical and electromechanical systems.

EML 6311 System Control 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 4714 or equivalent. Theoretical, experimental and computer methods involved in the design of control systems. Emphasis on non-linear systems and advanced methods for control system analysis and optimization.
EML 6402 Turbomachinery 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EAS 4300 or EML 4411 or equivalent. Application of the principles of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics and aerodynamics to the design and analysis of pumps, compressors, and turbines.

EML 6506C Experimental Mechanics 3 cr (2,2)
PR: EML 3303, PHY 3421C. Selected topics in strain measurements, photoelasticity, holographic interferometry; laser speckle measurement; acoustic emission, measurement of correlation and coherence functions.

EML 6530 Principles of Design 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5237, EML 5271 or C.I. Morphology of design, introductory decision theory, reliability analysis and safety factors, strength optimization, probabilistic aspects and advanced topics in machine design.

EML 6531 Mechanical Behavior of Materials 3 cr (3,0)

EML 6532 Computer-Aided Design 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5237 or C.I. Theory, application and implementation of digital computer oriented algorithms for the synthesis, simulation, analysis and design of mechanical systems.

EML 6533 Advanced Analytical Techniques in Mechanical Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ECM 6235 or equivalent. Heat transfer, fluid mechanics and mechanical systems problems. Solutions by complex analysis, transforms, integral equations, and singular perturbation.

EML 6710 Advanced Gas Dynamics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5152, EML 5713, ECM 6235 or C.I. Analysis of steady and unsteady subsonic, supersonic, and hypersonic flows. Aerodynamic applications to the design of nozzles, diffusers, and high speed wind tunnels.

EML 6712 Mechanics of Viscous Flow 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5152, EML 5713, ECM 6235 or C.I. Principal concepts and methods for viscous fluid motion. Incompressible and compressible boundary layer analysis for laminar and turbulent flows.

EML 6715 Computational Fluid Mechanics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 5152, EML 5713, ECM 6235 or C.I. plus knowledge of FORTRAN. Computer studies of dynamics of a body moving through a fluid medium; inviscid and viscous flows; introduction to secondary flows and flow instabilities.

ENU 5005 Nuclear Reactor Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EML 4142 and PHY 3101. Application of thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, heat transfer and materials to nuclear reactor design. Emphasis placed on reactors for electric power production.

ENV 5045L Research Methods in Environmental Engineering 1 cr (0,2)
PR: STA 3032, ENV 4504 or C.I. Experimental design and modeling of environmental engineering systems using fundamental concepts of computer programming, probability and statistics.

ENV 5615 Environmental Impact Assessment 3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. Evaluation, estimating, and predicting the effects of structures, processes, and systems upon the environmental and the effects of environmental changes upon human populations.

ENV 5625 Water Resources Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4403, ENV 4404. Systems identification and solution to complex water allocation problems, and other hydraulic engineering designs and operations using economic analysis and operations research techniques.

ENV 6015 Physical/Chemical Treatment Systems in Environmental Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4504 and EES 4202 or C.I. Theory and design of physical and chemical operations and processes in environmental engineering using latest technologies.

ENV 6016 Biological Treatment Systems in Environmental Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EES 4204 and ENV 4504 or C.I. Theory and design of biological operations and processes in environmental engineering using the latest technologies.

ENV 6017L Unit Operations & Processes Laboratory 3 (1,6)
PR: ENV 6015, ENV 6016, STA 3032 or C.I. Laboratory exercises in physical, chemical, and biological processes applicable to design. Experimental design and modeling of environmental engineering systems.
ENV 6018 Environmental Engineering Process Control 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 4703, ENV 4504. Environmental systems using feedback and feedforward real-time Laplace or frequency domain dynamics.

ENV 6106 Atmospheric Dispersion Modeling 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4119 or C.I. Atmospheric composition, dynamics, sources, nature of contaminants, engineering methods, and mathematical modeling. Current computer models will be used.

ENV 6116 Design of Air Pollution Controls 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4119. Current methods for design and performance analysis to include scrubbers, baghouses, precipitators, and VOC incinerators.

ENV 6356 Solid Wastes Management 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4355 or C.I. Study of the extent and characteristics of the solid waste problem, collection and disposal systems, environmental modeling and selected designs.

ENV 6436 Water and Wastewater Systems Design 2 cr (2,0)
PR: ENV 4505 or C.I. Project course on design of water and wastewater systems.

ENV 6505 Sludge Management Operations in Environmental Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4504. Theory and design of sludge management operations and processes in environmental engineering, including stabilization dewatering and ultimate disposal.

ENV 6515 Receiving Water Impacts 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EES 4202 and 4204 or C.I. Study of fate and transport of pollutant loadings into receiving waters, based upon physical, chemical, and biological interactions in natural systems.

ENV 6518 Industrial Waste Treatment 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ENV 4504 and ENV 4119 or C.I. Theories and methods of management, reduction, treatment, and case studies of major industrial waste problems will be studied.

ENV 6519 Aquatic Chemical Processes 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EES 4202 and EES 4404 or C.I. The applicability of water chemistry and physical chemistry on natural waters and waste-water with emphasis on environmental engineering problems.

ESI 5170 Microcomputer Practicum 3 cr (2,3)
PR: Graduate Standing or C.I. Survey of personal computer programming and use in decision support applications in engineering.

ESI 5236 Reliability Engineering 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ESI 4234, or equivalent or C.I. Reliability theory and modeling approaches. Topics include: failure data analysis, maintainability, reliability standards (DOD), software reliability, reliability in design, and electronic systems reliability.

ESI 5316 Operations Research 3 cr (3,0)
PR: EGN 4634 or C.I. Methods of operations research including formulation for models and derivation of solutions; linear programming, network models queuing theory, simulation and nonlinear optimization techniques.

ESI 5531 Discrete Systems Simulation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 3032, COP 3215. Methods for performing discrete systems simulation, including network modeling, will be treated.

ESI 6217 Statistical Aspects of Digital Simulation 3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 5156 or C.I. Statistical issues in digital simulation including input data analysis pseudorandom number generation, experimental design, and simulation output analysis.

ESI 6224 Quality Management 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ESI 4234 or equivalent or C.I. Implementation and management of the quality assurance function. Topics include organization for quality, quality information systems, quality cost, quality circles, and total quality control.

ESI 6225 Quality Assurance 3 cr (3,0)
PR: ESI 4234 or equivalent or C.I. Methods for quality improvement including process capability studies, use of statistical aids, design for quality, product and process control charts, MIL-STD-105D and 414, and Taguchi methods.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6336</td>
<td>Queuing Systems</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Analysis of queuing systems and waiting line problems using analytical and Monte Carlo methods. Laboratory assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6427</td>
<td>Mathematical Programming I</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Theory and applications of linear, non-linear, dynamic and goal programming techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6437</td>
<td>Mathematical Programming II</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Continuation of ESI 6427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESI 6529</td>
<td>Advanced Systems Simulation</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Combined networks discrete and continuous simulation, applications, statistics of analysis and comparison of simulation language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET 5710</td>
<td>Meteorology for Engineers</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Studies of the atmospheric processes from physical thermodynamics and synoptic viewpoints.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA 5156</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics for Engineers</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Theory and applications of discrete and continuous random variables, hypothesis tests, confidence intervals, regression analysis, and correlation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5204</td>
<td>Traffic Engineering</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Study of operator and vehicle characteristics, and design for street capacity, signals, signs, and markings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 5720</td>
<td>Geometric Designs of Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Study of geometric and construction design elements in the engineering of transportation systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 6526</td>
<td>Planning and Design of Airports</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Background of aviation and airport development, aircraft characteristics. Planning and design of airport components. Heliport and STOL ports and pavement and drainage design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 6620</td>
<td>Mass Transportation Systems</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Planning, design, construction, operation, and administration of mass transportation systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE 6971</td>
<td>Treatise (Thesis or Research Report)</td>
<td>3-6 cr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF HEALTH

To meet the needs of students and the community, the College of Health was established in 1978. Two graduate programs are presently offered: the Master of Arts in Communicative Disorders and the Master of Science in Health Science. The College believes that through advanced education and an intensive study in a health related area, a graduate will be a valuable asset to health and health care in the nation as well as Florida.

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

R. M. Gerughty .................................................. Dean

Faculty

Communicative Disorders
D. L. Hedrick, Ph.D. .............................................. Professor
D. L. Ratusnik, Ph.D. ............................................. Chair and Professor
D. B. Ingram, Ph.D. ............................................... Associate Professor
T. A. Mullin, Ph.D. ................................................ Associate Professor
H. A. Utt, Ph.D. .................................................. Assistant Professor

Health Science
J. Acierno, M.D. .................................................... Professor
J. F. Bergner, Ph.D. ............................................... Professor
R. M. Gerughty, D.D.S., Ph.D. ............................... Dean and Professor
M. Sweeney, Ph.D. .................................................. Professor
D. J. Crittenden, Ph.D. .......................................... Associate Professor
M. J. Edwards, Ed.D. ............................................. Associate Professor
M. Kangelos ....................................................... Associate Professor
T. S. Mendenhall, Ph.D. ........................................... Director and Associate Professor
L. A. Kuypcr, Ed.D. ................................................. Assistant Professor
J. S. Lytle ......................................................... Assistant Professor

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Dona L. Hedrick ................................................. Graduate Program Coordinator
Office: EN 118, Phone 275-2354

ADMISSION

A baccalaureate degree is required with either a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 (4.0 = A) for the last 60 semester hours credited towards the earned baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution, or a quantitative-verbal Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score of 1000 or higher. This score must have been obtained within the seven-year period prior to admission to the program. NOTE: The Board of Regents requires that all entering graduate students must have taken the GRE examination even if the student is admissible on the GPA.

In addition to the above University requirements, three letters of recommendation from undergraduate professors and a letter of intent must be submitted to the program. Whenever possible a personal interview will also be recommended.

Applicants whose native language is not English must have a score of 500 or better on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
PROGRAMS IN COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Professional education is offered in Communicative Disorders leading to the Master of Arts degree in either Speech-Language Pathology or Audiology. The program requires the equivalent of two years full-time attendance to complete and is designed to meet the certification requirements of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

The faculty is keenly aware of the need for combining clinical skills with theoretical foundations. Supervised student practica are offered in the Communicative Disorders Clinic on campus as well as in external settings. Selected outstanding professionals in Central Florida (physicians, speech/language pathologists, audiologists) make up the clinical faculty which supplements the clinical expertise of the regular faculty.

All students will enroll in SPA 6505 or 6506, Clinical Practica, or equivalents, each semester in attendance, with the exception of the semester they are enrolled in SPA 5553L, Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language Laboratory, and the semester they are completing the thesis/nonthesis option. Students must complete 300 clock hours of practicum experience as outlined by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association before graduation.

MASTER OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS—
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

PREREQUISITES

B.A. in Speech and Hearing (Communicative Disorders) or special prerequisite courses to be arranged with the program coordinator.

All students must take STA 4163, Statistical Methods II, or equivalent, and achieve a grade of "C" or better prior to, or during, their graduate program. This course is a prerequisite to SPA 5805, Research in Communicative Disorders.

REQUIRED COURSES

All Communicative Disorders students are required to take the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5307</td>
<td>Differential Diagnosis in Audiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5458</td>
<td>Therapeutic Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5553</td>
<td>Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5553L</td>
<td>Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5600</td>
<td>Administration and Management of Communicative Disorders Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5805</td>
<td>Research in Communicative Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6410</td>
<td>Language Problems in Adults</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speech-Language Pathology Specialization

Students in this specialization are required to take these additional courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5225</td>
<td>Fluency Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5225L</td>
<td>Fluency Disorders Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6131</td>
<td>Measurements in Speech Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6204</td>
<td>Advanced Studies in Communicative Disorders: Articulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6204L</td>
<td>Articulation Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6211</td>
<td>Voice Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6211L</td>
<td>Voice Disorders Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6403</td>
<td>Advanced Studies in Communicative Disorders: Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 Semester Hours

19 Semester Hours
Audiology Specialization

Students in the Audiology Specialization are required to take these additional courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5132</td>
<td>Physiological Acoustics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 5358</td>
<td>Aural Habilitation/Rehabilitation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6308</td>
<td>Auditory Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Procedures for Special Populations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6345</td>
<td>Amplification</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 6353</td>
<td>Hearing Conservation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRACTICUM credit toward degree.  
2 Semester Hours

All students must register for one hour each semester while in attendance, with exceptions as noted.

THESIS/NON-THESIS OPTIONS

Each student will complete a thesis or nonthesis option.

Thesis Option

Students selecting the thesis option will complete a thesis in the area of speech/language pathology or audiology for six semester hours of credit. An advisory committee of three faculty members, chaired by a department faculty member, will be selected to guide the student through the thesis requirements. An oral defense of the thesis is required.

Non-thesis Option

Students completing the non-thesis option must select a Clinical Internship.

Clinical Internship

A student selecting the Clinical Internship option must complete 6 semester hours of internship in Speech-Language Pathology or Audiology. In addition, a student in the Clinical Internship option must register for one hour of Directed Research. Audiology students opting for the Clinical Internship option will require a minimum of 49 semester hours for the degree.

EXAMINATIONS

A final comprehensive examination on course work is required. This examination must be passed before a student can be considered a degree candidate.

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialization</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology Specialization</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology Specialization</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEALTH SCIENCES

Thomas S. Mendenhall .......................................................... Director and Program Coordinator
Office: HPB 125, Phone 275-2972
In accordance with SUS and UCF policy, a limited number of student who do not meet all the requirements for regular admission to the MSHS program but who show promise of success may be admitted in a provisional status.

Admission into graduate status in the Health Sciences Program will be determined three times a year (about four weeks prior to the beginning of each semester). Students must have required admission materials on file with the Health Sciences Program in order to be considered for graduate status.

PROGRAMS IN HEALTH SCIENCES

The Master of Science degree in Health Sciences is divided into three sections. The first section is a core of courses to provide an in-depth foundation in scientific investigation, the fundamentals of human pathophysiology, and a broad understanding of the health care systems in the United States in comparison to systems in other nations.

The second section involves courses in the specialization areas of management, education, or advanced clinical training. The advanced clinical training areas include cardiopulmonary sciences, medical laboratory sciences, and health information sciences. Other advanced clinical training areas will be added as resources permit.

The third section involves courses from other colleges that are cognate to the student's discipline. These courses, in keeping with particular needs, interests, and backgrounds, will be primarily in biochemistry, biology, computer sciences, management or education. Practica will be offered which will enable the student to apply the knowledge gained through the course work to teaching in a health discipline, management of a health educational program, management of a clinical department, or advanced clinical research.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

All students must complete the core courses. In addition students, with the assistance of an advisor, will complete a program of study consistent with career objectives.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION

An oral or written comprehensive examination is required of all MSHS students. The comprehensive examination will be taken within the first four weeks of the term in which the student expects to graduate. Examinations will receive an evaluation of "pass," "conditional pass," or "fail." If a student receives a "conditional pass" on the comprehensive examination, an oral or written re-examination will have to be taken and passed. A failed examination will receive no retest. All students must successfully pass the comprehensive examination in order to graduate.

REQUIRED CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6636</td>
<td>Issues and Trends in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6911</td>
<td>Scientific Inquiry in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHC 6000</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6555</td>
<td>Principles and Applications of Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6398</td>
<td>ST: Current Concepts in Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AREA OF EMPHASIS (See requirements for each)

Required: 21-24* Semester Hours

RESEARCH REPORT or THESIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Report</td>
<td>3 Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>6 Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* If the thesis option is chosen, only 9 hours are required in Group B.

AREAS OF EMPHASIS

Students must select one of the following three options:

1. Management Option
   - 24 Semester Hours
   - Students must select a minimum of 12 hours from Group A and 12 hours from Group B.
ADMISSION

Admission to graduate status in the Master of Science in Health Sciences (MSHS) degree program is based on the following:

a. A baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university and a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 (4.0 = A) for the last 60 semester hours of credit earned for the baccalaureate degree, and a Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score of at least 840; or a grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.75 (4.0 = A) for the last 60 semester hours of credit earned for the baccalaureate degree and a GRE score of at least 1000. The GRE score cannot be over 7 years old.

or

A graduate degree from a regionally accredited institution.

A GRE test is required of all graduate students whether accepted on the GPA, GRE or previous degree.

b. Submission of three letters of recommendation from individuals capable of assessing the applicant's ability to undertake graduate work.

c. Completion of undergraduate course work comprising a knowledge of the United States health care system, basic statistics, and human disease.

Group A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSA 5198</td>
<td>Information Systems and Computer Applications 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 6107</td>
<td>Health Care Organization and Management I 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 6108</td>
<td>Health Care Organization and Management II 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 6815</td>
<td>Practicum in Health Care Management 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHC 6160</td>
<td>Health Care Finance 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHC 6420</td>
<td>Case Studies in Health Law 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group B - (See College of Business Administration)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5005</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Concepts 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 5005</td>
<td>Economic Concepts 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 5405</td>
<td>Financial Concepts 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 5051</td>
<td>Management Concepts 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECP 6205</td>
<td>Labor Economics 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 6406</td>
<td>Financial Analysis and Management 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 5830</td>
<td>Introduction to Management Information Systems 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 6156</td>
<td>Personnel Resources Administration 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 5055</td>
<td>Marketing Concepts 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 6606</td>
<td>Marketing Research Methods 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 6716</td>
<td>Marketing Policy 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMI 6008</td>
<td>Risk Management 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective to be selected with advisor's consent</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required 39

2. Education Option

Students must select a minimum of 12 hours from Group A and 12 hours from Group B.

Group A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6247</td>
<td>Health Science Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6306</td>
<td>Health Science Program Development and Operation 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6245</td>
<td>Community Health Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6815</td>
<td>Practicum in Health Science Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group B - (See College of Education)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6259</td>
<td>Strategies of Classroom Management 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6401</td>
<td>Statistics for Educational Data 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5208</td>
<td>Media and Methods in Teaching 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ESE 6235 Curriculum Design 3 hours  
EVT 5315 Applied Clinical Teaching Techniques in Vocational Education 3 hours  
EVT 5316 Clinical Coordination for the Health Occupations Teacher 3 hours  
EVT 5685 Competency Based Vocational Education 3 hours  
EVT 6264 Administration Vocational Education 3 hours  
EVT 6265 Supervision in Vocational Education 3 hours  

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required 39

3. Advanced Clinical Skills and Research Option

Students must select a minimum of 12 hours from Group A and 12 hours from Group B in any of the following three specializations in this Option:

a. Specialization in Cardiopulmonary Science 24 Semester Hours

This specialization is offered by the Cardiopulmonary Science and is designed to provide the professional with a sound scientific background in the cardiopulmonary sciences. Persons interested in advanced clinical practice, rehabilitation programs, exercise physiology, pulmonary function testing and basic research may find this specialization useful.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A</th>
<th>12 Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RET 5937</td>
<td>Special Topics: Research Methods in Medicine 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 6700</td>
<td>Cardiac Rehabilitation and Prevention 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RET 5937</td>
<td>Special Topics: Advanced Study in Cardiopulmonary Physiology with Lab 4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA 5148</td>
<td>Information Systems and Computer Applications in Medicine 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required: 39

b. Specialization in Health Information Systems 24 Semester Hours

The specialization in Health Information Systems in the Master of Science in Health Science degree is designed to prepare medical record administrators and others with a health care delivery system. Students in the program will gain expertise in the analysis of information needs, system design and selection, data collection and interpretation, management of information systems, and the role of health data in decision-making.

Prerequisites for Admission

Basic Statistics  
Introduction to Management  
Introduction to Computer Science

NON-HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL: The student must complete the following course in addition to the minimum 39 hours for the degree:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MRE 6840</th>
<th>Practicum 3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Group A 12 Semester Hours

| MRE 5217 | Systems Analysis and Design 3 hours |
| MRE 5218 | Management of Health Information Systems 3 hours |
| MRE 5219 | Application of Computer Packages for Data Analysis 3 hours |
| MRE 5658 | Research Methods 3 hours |
c. Specialization in Medical Laboratory Sciences

Advanced professional education in Medical Laboratory Sciences is designed for the credentialed medical technologist, generalist, or specialist. Emphasis in Immunohematology* is offered in cooperation with the Central Florida Blood Bank. Students desiring advanced course work in one of the other clinical laboratory specialties may select, with the approval of the faculty advisor, courses from the lists offered in Groups A and B in order to enhance and broaden their career objectives. Following satisfactory completion of course work, each student must pass a comprehensive examination and complete a thesis or research project. Prerequisite courses in immunology and statistics are required for admission.

* Students in the Immunohematology emphasis must select a minimum of 14 hours from Group B resulting in a 41 semester hour program. Students in the Medical Laboratory Sciences Specialization may select, with the consent of the advisor, HSA 5198, Information Systems and Computer Applications in Medicine (3 hours) instead of PHC 6000, Epidemiology (3 hours) in the core courses. Students must select a minimum of 12 semester hours from Group A and 12 hours from Group B.

GROUP A - Select from below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLS 6890</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 6891</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 6892</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 6893</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practicum IV</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 6338</td>
<td>Advanced Hemostasis</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS 5509</td>
<td>Clinical Immunology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GROUP B - Select from below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6247</td>
<td>Health Science Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC 6306</td>
<td>Health Science Program Development and Operation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDF 6432</td>
<td>Measurement and Evaluation in Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME 5202</td>
<td>Media and Methods in Teaching</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESE 6218</td>
<td>Curriculum Writing</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5315</td>
<td>Applied Clinical Teaching Techniques</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVT 5685</td>
<td>Competency Based Vocational Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG 5005</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 5405</td>
<td>Financial Concepts</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAN 5051</td>
<td>Management Concepts</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAR 5055</td>
<td>Marketing Concepts</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB 5505C</td>
<td>Virology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB 6235C</td>
<td>Immunochemistry</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APB 5581</td>
<td>Applied Microbiology</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required

With emphasis in Immunohematology

Group B MAN 5830 Introduction to Management Information Systems 2 hours
HSA 6108 Health Care Organization and Management II 3 hours
MRE 6859 Research Seminar 1 hour
PHC 6160 Health Care Finance 3 hours
SPC 6219 Modern Communication Theory 3 hours

Total Minimum Semester Hours Required 39
Non-Health Care Professional 42

12 Semester Hours
HSA 5198 Information Systems and Computer Applications in Medicine  
PR: C.I. Overview of health information systems with an emphasis on computer applications. Discussion of software and hardware requirements.

HSA 6107 Health Care Organization and Management I  
Study of health care organizations, including modern management, organizational structure, systems control, human performances, planning, and leadership.

HSA 6108 Health Care Organization and Management II  
PR: HSA 6107, HSA 5148, HSC 6911. Emphasis on planning, development, marketing approaches, and problem solving using computer methods.

HSA 6815 Practicum in Health Care Management  
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Supervised practicum in health care institution management.

HSC 6245 Community Health Education  
Development and evaluation of community health education programs within voluntary health organizations. HMOs, hospitals, and academic institutions.

HSC 6247 Health Science Curriculum Development  
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Developing an instructional plan for Health Science curriculum including goal and task analysis, performance objectives, varied learning experiences and student evaluation.

HSC 6306 Organization and Management of Health Science Programs  
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Management of professional health education programs in various institutional settings: university, community college, academic medical centers. Includes program planning, development, and evaluation.

HSC 6555 Principles and Applications of Medicine  
PR: HSC 4550 or comparable course. The study of medical principles and conditions and their applications to health management and health education settings.

HSC 6559 Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease  
Current methods of prevention and management of major cardiovascular disturbances. Diagnostic measures, intervention techniques for prevention, and rehabilitation and management methods.

HSC 6568 Issues in Geriatric Health Care  
Identification of the health care needs of the elderly and the services required to meet them. Analysis of the current issues, problems, and trends in geriatric health.

HSC 6575 Principles of Preventive Medicine  
Total concept of health care including methods of screening, diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation, and promotion of health in diverse populations.

HSC 6636 Issues and Trends in the Health Professions  
Exploration of current status, issues, problems, and future trends in the practice and education of health professions.

HSC 6815 Practicum in Health Science Education  
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Supervised practicum in academic, clinical, or community instructional program.

HSC 6909 Research Report  
3 cr

HSC 6911 Scientific Inquiry in the Health Professions  
PR: STA 2014 or comparable course. The course will cover research design and evaluation, theory building, and biostatistics.

HSC 6971 Thesis  
1-6 cr

HUN 5937 Nutrition and Exercise Physiology  
This course correlates human nutrition with exercise physiology. Nutritional concepts are related to human performance and fitness.
LIN 5705 Psycholinguistics 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Foundations of language in affective consciousness and the human nervous system. Pragmatic analysis of word meaning and its precise scientific measurement. Implications for communicative disorders.

MLS 5509 Clinical Immunology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: PCB 3233, MLS 4511, or C.I. Advanced theory and application of immunologic diagnostic testing stressing the utilization of monoclonal technology.

MLS 6338 Advanced Hemostasis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MLS 4334C or C.I. Examination of current theories and practice and the relationship to pathophysiologic processes in hemostasis.

MLS 6890 Advanced Clinical Practicum I 3 cr (2,15)
PR: C.I. Advanced clinical experience related to current practices and trends in one of the following areas of clinical laboratory technology: immunochemistry; hematology; clinical chemistry; immunopathology; clinical microbiology; electron microscopy or toxicology.

MLS 6891 Advanced Clinical Practicum II 3 cr (2,15)
PR: C.I. Advanced study in one of the clinical laboratory areas listed in MLS 6890.

MLS 6892 Advanced Clinical Practicum III 3 cr (2,15)
PR: C.I. Advanced study in one of the clinical laboratory areas listed in MLS 6890.

MLS 6893 Advanced Clinical Practicum IV 3 cr (2,15)
PR: C.I. Advanced study in one of the clinical laboratory areas listed in MLS 6890.

MRE 5217 System Analysis and Design 3 cr (3,0)
Concepts of systems analysis, planning, and design; criteria for assessing information needs; computer system selection; project management allocation and control.

MRE 5218 Management of Health Information Systems 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MAN 5830. Administration of computer-based information systems; security; policy formulation; health data in decision-making, interpretation of health data.

MRE 5219 Application of Computer Packages for Data Analysis 3 cr (3,0)
PR: MRE 5217. Application of packaged statistical programs in analysis of data from health sciences. Emphasis on use and interpretation of computer output.

MRE 5858 Research Methods 3 cr (3,0)
PR: HSC 6911, graduate status or C.I. Research topic design using health information; research methodologies using statistical techniques; research designs as they relate to health care organizations.

MRE 6859 Research Seminar 3 cr (3,0)
PR: Prior permission of academic advisor. Identify research topics; proposal topics; proposal preparation; literature search.

PHC 6000 Epidemiology 3 cr (3,0)
PR: HSC 6911 or equivalent. A study of the distribution and determination of diseases and injuries in human populations.

PHC 6146 Health Planning and Policy 3 cr (3,0)
Review of the determinants of the revolution of the health care system in the U.S.; analysis of public health, preventive medicine, and therapeutic medicine in terms of quality, access, and cost; methodologies and issues in comprehensive health planning; and trends in health policy development.

PHC 6160 Health Care Finance 3 cr (3,0)
The identification of resources available to health care institutions, allocation of resources, and control of resource expenditures.

PHC 6300 Environmental Health 3 cr (3,0)
Recognition and evaluation of control problems arising from environmental contamination, which includes safe water supply, waste disposal, and food resources.

PHC 6411 Health and Society 3 cr (3,0)
Understanding health and illness as defined by patients, providers, and other persons in the social system.
### PHC 6420 Case Studies in Health Law
3 cr (3,0)
Health law including patient care, liability, malpractice, workmen’s compensation, and legal responsibilities of health personnel.

### RET 6700 Cardiac Rehabilitation
3 cr (3,0)
PR: HSC 6666. Lecture course emphasizing the principles underlying the formulation and implementation of a comprehensive cardiac rehabilitation and prevention program.

### SPA 5005 Survey of Communicative Disorders
3 cr (3,0)
PR: C.I. A survey of speech, language, and hearing disorders for habilitative personnel and other interested professionals.

### SPA 5132 Physiological Acoustics
4 cr (4,3)
PR: SPA 4030. Graduate status or C.I. Lectures, readings and experiments pertaining to the subjective reception of sound.

### SPA 5225 Fluency Disorders
3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Identification and evaluation of disorders of rhythm. Emphasis will be on methods of intervention in disorders of fluency.

### SPA 5225L Fluency Disorders Laboratory
1 cr (0,2)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical application of clinical skills in fluency disorders.

### SPA 5307 Differential Diagnosis of Auditory Disorders
3 cr (3,0)
PR: SPA 4030. Graduate status or C.I. Clinical techniques in pure tone speech, acoustic impedance and electrophysiologic response audiometry.

### SPA 5358 Aural Habilitation/Rehabilitation
4 cr (4,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Principles and procedures involved in speech and language acquisition, management, utilization of residual hearing, speech reading and the use of hearing aids.

### SPA 5458 Therapeutic Communication
3 cr (3,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical interviewing and counseling in the area of Communicative Disorders. Emphasis is on facilitating clinician-client interactions.

### SPA 5553 Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language
3 cr (3,0)
PR: SPA 6204, SPA 6403, SPA 6211, SPA 5805. Administration and interpretation of evaluation techniques, including standardized tests, will be presented. Emphasis will be on those techniques which allow for differential diagnosis of speech and language disorders.

### SPA 5553L Differential Diagnosis in Speech and Language Laboratory
1 cr (0,4)
PR: SPA 6204, SPA 6403, SPA 6211, SPA 5805. Students will be assigned to diagnostic teams in which they will apply the techniques presented in SPA 5553. Experiences will include test administration, interviewing, writing of diagnostic reports and oral presentations with staffings.

### SPA 5600 Administration and Management of Communicative Disorders Programs
3 cr (3,0)
PR: SPA 3001. Methods and techniques for organization and administration of Speech/Language and Hearing Disorders in public school, hospital, rehabilitation center and private practice facilities.

### SPA 5605 Research in Communicative Disorders
3 cr (3,0)
PR: STA 4163. Graduate status or C.I. This course is designed to introduce the student to empirical research in the area of communication disorders. Emphasis is on hypothesis testing, methodology, analysis and interpretation of results.

### SPA 6131 Measurements in Speech Science
3 cr (1,4)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. The application of instrumentation to research in normal speech and language behaviors. Measurements include use of electronic instruments, such as the oscilloscope.

### SPA 6204 Advanced Studies in Communicative Disorders: Articulation
3 cr (3,0)
PR: PA 3112, SPA 3112L, SPA 4201. Advanced theory, diagnostic techniques and therapeutic procedures for articulation disorders. May be repeated for credit.

### SPA 6204L Advanced Studies in Communicative Disorders: Articulation Laboratory
1 cr (0,2)
PR: SPA 3112, SPA 3112L, SPA 4201. Practical application of clinical skills in articulation disorders. May be repeated for credit.
SPA 6211 Voice Disorders 3 cr (3,0)
PR: SPA 3101. Basic principles and practices in the treatment of organic voice pathologies including laryngectomy, cleft palate and other disorders of the vocal mechanisms.

SPA 6211L Voice Disorders Laboratory 1 cr (0,2)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Practical application of clinical skills in voice disorders.

SPA 6308 Auditory Evaluation and Assessment Procedures for Special Populations 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Audiometric testing and functional communicative assessment procedures for geriatric, pediatric, and other special populations.

SPA 6345 Amplification 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Hearing aids, selective evaluation procedures, electro-acoustic measurements, coupling techniques, and orientation and counseling.

SPA 6353 Hearing Conservation 4 cr (4,0)
PR: SPA 4030, SPA 5132. Industrial audiometry, community noise abatement and public school hearing conservation.

SPA 6403 Advanced Studies in Communicative Disorders: Language 4 cr (4,0)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Presentation of the syntactic, semantic and pragmatic nature of children's language disorders. Emphasis will be on techniques and methods of diagnosis and intervention with children from birth through adolescence. May be repeated for credit.

SPA 6410 Language Problems in Adults 4 cr (4,0)
PR: SPA 4250, Graduate Status, or C.I. A study of the language disorders in adults associated with neurological problems, brain injury, systemic disease, and aging.

SPA 6505 Clinical Practicum in Speech Pathology-Language 1 cr (0,8)
PR: Graduate status or C.I. Advanced clinical practice in communicative disorders. May be repeated with change of content.

SPA 6506 Clinical Practicum in Audiology 1 cr (0,8)
PR: SPA 4030. Advanced clinical practice in communicative disorders. May be repeated with change of content.
SPA 6908* Directed Independent Studies 1-6 cr
SPA 6918* Directed Independent Research 1-6 cr
SPA 6938* Special Topics/Seminars - May be repeated for credit. 1-6 cr
SPA 6946* Internship, Practicums, Clinical Practice 1-6 cr
SPA 6971* Thesis 1-6 cr
HSC 6971* Thesis 1-6 cr

*Must present at registration an authorization form which is obtained from the department office.
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>Academic Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Load—Graduate Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Provisional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Accounting Akreditation, University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Business Administration Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Add/Drop Policy Admissions Foreign Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Graduation Postbaccalaureate Provisiional Reactivation Readmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, 23</td>
<td>Appeal, Graduate Application for Graduate Degree Deadline (See Calendar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Masters Programs Biological Sciences Chemistry Communication Computer Science English History Mathematical Science Microbiology Music (See Education) Physics Political Science Psychology Clinical Industrial/Organizational Public Administration Sociology, Applied Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Doctoral Programs Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Average Overall, UCF Program of Study Biological Sciences Business Administration, College of Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Accounting Business Administration Economics, Applied Taxation Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>Calendar, Academic Campuses Area Campuses Map, Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Central Florida Research Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Change of Major or College Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Children, Creative School for Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Colleges Arts and Sciences Business Administration Education Engineering Health Communication Communicative Disorders Comprehensive Exams (See also College)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Computer Engineering Computer Science Continuous Attendance Counseling and Testing Center Course Classification Course Descriptions (See each College Program) Course Levels Course Loads Course Numbering Creative School for Children Creative Writing (See English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Credits Recency of Transfer By Exam Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Degrees Offered (See inside cover) Degree Requirements (See individual College) Dismissal from Graduate Status Dissertation Doctoral Program Requirements Education Computer Science Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Dormitory Drop Policy Economics Education, College of, Programs Doctoral and Specialist Programs Administration/Supervision Curriculum/Instruction Master's Programs Administration and Supervision Counselor Education Educational Media Instructional Technology Exceptional Student Education Specialization School Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Education .......................... 128
Exercise Physiology ........................ 130
Perceptual Motor Development .......... 130
Wellness Management ...................... 130
Elementary Education Specializations .... 119
Art (Visual Arts) Education .............. 114
Early Childhood ............................ 120
Mathematics ............................... 121
Gifted Education ......................... 122
Music .................................. 128
Reading ................................ 131
Secondary Education - M.Ed.
of M.A. ................................ 134
Business .................................. 115
English (Language Arts) ................. 124
Gifted Education .......................... 134
Science .................................. 133
Social Science ............................. 135
Vocational Education ...................... 136
Employment, UCF .......................... 31
Assistantships ............................ 11
Engineering, College of .................... 155
Master's Programs ......................... 160
Civil Engineering .......................... 162
Computer Engineering ..................... 162
Computer Integrated Manufacturing .... 164
Computer Systems .......................... 165
Construction ................................ 166
Electrical Engineering ..................... 163
Electrical Systems & Sciences .......... 167
Energy Systems ............................ 167
Engineering Administration ............... 168
Environmental Engineering ............... 163
Environmental Sciences ................... 169
Environmental Systems Management .... 174
Engineering Systems Analysis .......... 169
Industrial Engineering ........................ 163
Manufacturing Engineering .............. 163
Mechanical Engineering .................... 164
Mechanical Systems ....................... 170
Operations Research ...................... 171
Simulations Systems ...................... 172
Structures & Foundations ................. 173
Transportation Systems .................... 173
Doctoral Programs ......................... 175
Civil Engineering .......................... 176
Computer Engineering ..................... 176
Electrical Engineering ..................... 176
Environmental Engineering .............. 176
Industrial Engineering ..................... 176
Mechanical Engineering .................... 176
English .................................. 63
Evening Student Services ................. 40
Examinations ............................. 33
Faculty (See each College) Fees .......... 25
Financial Aid ............................ 11
Florida Resident—Defined ................. 27
Foreign Students (See International Students) .......................... 18
Foundation, UCF .......................... 10
Full-time Student .......................... 31-32
Grades, Unsatisfactory Graduate ........ 34
Grade Point Average ...................... 33
Graduate Council .......................... 29
Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) .......................... 17
Graduate Record Examination (GRE) .... 17
Graduate Studies, Office of .......................... 29
Graduate Studies Admission to .............. 21
Dismissal from ........................... 23
Provisional Status ........................ 21
Regular Status ............................ 21
Handicapped Student Services ............. 40
Health, College of .......................... 189
Communicative Disorders ................. 189
Health Sciences ........................... 192
Cardiopulmonary Specialization .......... 194
Health Service, Student .................... 39
History .................................. 66
Hours .................................. 30
Coding for Course Description .......... 43
Minimum for Degree ...................... 32
Semester, Maximum ....................... 31
Housing Policy ............................ 39
Incomplete Grades (also see Calendar) .... 34
Independent Study .......................... 32
Industrial Chemistry ........................ 50
Psychology ................................ 81
Instructional Resources .................... 42
Intent to Graduate Form ................... 34
International Students ..................... 18
International Students Services ........... 39
Journals, Sponsored ....................... 8
Language Requirement .................... 32
Late Fees ................................ 25
Library ................................... 7
Literature (see English) ................... 63
Management ............................... 94
Maps, Campus ............................. 15
Orlando Area ............................. 14
Marketing .................................. 96
Master's Degree Requirements (See individual Program) Accounting .......... 97
Biological Sciences ....................... 46
Business Administration .................... 96
Chemistry, Industrial ....................... 50
Communication ........................... 52
Communicative Disorders ................. 189
Computer Science .......................... 54
Economics ............................... 100
Education ............................... 109
Engineering ............................... 155
Civil Engineering .......................... 162
Computer Integrated Manufacturing .................. 164
Computer Systems ................................ 165
Construction .................................... 165
Electrical Engineering ............................. 163
Electrical Systems & Sciences .................... 167
Energy Systems .................................. 167
Engineering Administration ....................... 168
Engineering Mathematics and Computer Systems
............................................. 165
Engineering Systems Analysis ..................... 169
Environmental Engineering ....................... 163
Environmental Sciences ........................... 169
Environmental Systems Management ............. 174
Industrial Engineering ............................ 163
Manufacturing ................................... 163
Mechanical Engineering .......................... 164
Mechanical Systems ................................ 170
Operations Research ................................ 171
Structures & Foundations .......................... 172
Transportation Systems ............................ 173
English ........................................... 63
History .......................................... 66
Health Science .................................... 189
Mathematical Science ................................ 69
Microbiology ..................................... 48
Physics ......................................... 73
Political Science .................................. 76
Psychology ....................................... 79
Clinical .......................................... 80
Industrial/Organizational .......................... 81
Public Administration ............................. 84
Sociology, Applied ................................ 87
Statistical Computing .............................. 89
Mathematical Science .............................. 69
Medical History Report ............................ 19
Minority Student Services ......................... 39
Music ............................................ 72
Non-Degree Student ................................ 22
Office of Graduate Studies ......................... 29
Orlando Vicinity Map .............................. 14
Petition for Waivers ............................... 31
Physics .......................................... 73
Philosophy, UCF Statement of
Political Science .................................... 76
Postbaccalaureate Status .......................... 22
Program of Study .................................. 31
Psychology ....................................... 79
Public Administration ............................. 84
Readmission ...................................... 20
Recreational Services ............................. 42
Reactivation ..................................... 20
Records .......................................... 41
Confidentiality .................................. 41
Deadline ......................................... 19
Validity of Documents ............................. 19
Refund of Fees (Also see Calendar) ............. 26
Registration Date (See Calendar)
During Term of Graduation ....................... 34
Fees ............................................ 25
Research, Central Florida Research Park ....... 11
Residence Requirement ............................ 32, 35
Residency, Florida (defined) ....................... 27
Second Graduate Degree ........................... 23
Sociology ........................................ 87
Specialist Degree .................................. 139
Speech ............................................ 189
Communicative Disorders .......................... 189
Speech, Communication ............................ 190
Statistical Computing .............................. 89
Student Activities ................................ 39
Area Campuses Services ............................ 40
Center/Student Union .............................. 40
Conduct ......................................... 41
Counseling ........................................ 39
Employment ....................................... 31
Fees ............................................ 25
Financial Aid ...................................... 11
Government ....................................... 40
Health Record ..................................... 19
Health Services .................................... 39
Housing .......................................... 39
International ...................................... 39
Loans ............................................ 11
Non-Degree Records ............................... 41
Responsibility .................................... 31, 40
Services .......................................... 37
Testing ............................................ 33
Table of Contents ................................ 3
Taxation ......................................... 99
Testing and Counseling ............................ 39
Tests TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) ........ 18-19
GMAT (Graduate Management Admission Test) .. 17
GRE (Graduate Record Examination) ................ 17
Thesis Requirement (See individual Programs)
Transfer .......................................... 32
Credits, Graduate ................................ 32
Credits, Doctoral ................................ 36
Grades ............................................ 32
Traveling Scholar Program ......................... 11
Tuition .......................................... 25
Non-Florida Waiver ................................ 11
Unsatisfactory Grades ............................. 34
Vehicle Registration ............................... 25
Veterans Affairs .................................. 41
Withdrawal Policy ................................ 20
## Calendar Revisions
### Fall Semester 1987

* ✓ denotes date revised after 87-88 catalog printing

### Academic Dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>August 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness Request Deadline</td>
<td>August 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester Graduation Application Deadline</td>
<td>August 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Deadline</td>
<td>October 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete Grade Removal Deadline</td>
<td>November 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>December 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✓ Final Exams</td>
<td>December 7-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✓ Commencement</td>
<td>December 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades due in Registrar's Office</td>
<td>December 15, Noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Admission Deadlines
- Undergraduate and graduate applications and supporting documents: July 31
- Readmission applications: August 7

### Registration Dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orientation and advisement</td>
<td>August 17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration by appointment</td>
<td>August 17-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of Add/Drop and Late Registration</td>
<td>August 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Registration</td>
<td>August 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Day for Refund</td>
<td>August 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tests
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAST (Registration deadline: August 28)</td>
<td>September 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Record Exam (GRE)</td>
<td>*October 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*December 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December 7-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ✓ Final Exams
* Registration must be made four weeks prior to this date.

### Holidays and Celebrations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holiday</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Labor Day</td>
<td>September 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming Celebration (no classes from noon to 3:00 p.m.)</td>
<td>October 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homecoming Weekend</td>
<td>October 23-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Veterans' Day</td>
<td>November 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Thanksgiving</td>
<td>November 26-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University-wide holidays - all classes suspended**

University of Central Florida
Spring Semester 1988

✓ denotes date revised after 87-88 catalog printing

**Academic Dates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classes Begin</td>
<td>January 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Forgiveness Request Deadline</td>
<td>January 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Graduation Application Deadline</td>
<td>January 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Deadline</td>
<td>February 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete Grade Removal Deadline</td>
<td>April 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes End</td>
<td>April 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>April 25-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades due in Registrar’s Office</td>
<td>May 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td>May 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission Deadlines**

International student applications and supporting documents: October 2, 1987
Undergraduate and graduate applications and supporting documents: December 4, 1987
Readmission applications: December 18, 1987

**Registration Dates**

Orientation and advisement: January 5-6
Registration by appointment: January 5-6
Last day of Add/Drop and Late Registration: January 11
Audit Registration: January 13
Last Day for Refund: January 13

**Tests**

CLAST (Registration deadline: February 12): March 12
Graduate Record Exam (GRE): *February 6
*April 9

✓ Final Exams: April 25-30

*Registration must be made four weeks prior to this date.

**Holidays and Celebrations**

**Martin Luther King Day** January 18
**Spring Holidays** March 28-April 1

**University-wide holidays - all classes suspended**
Summer "C" Semester 1988  
(May 9-July 29)

✓ denotes date revised after 87-88 catalog printing

**Academic Dates**
- Classes Begin: May 9
- Grade Forgiveness Request Deadline: May 10
- Summer Graduation Application Deadline: May 13
- Withdrawal Deadline: June 17
- Incomplete Grade Removal Deadline: July 13
- Classes End: July 29
- Final Exams - at discretion of instructor
- Grades due in Registrar's Office: August 8, Noon

✓ Commencement: August 12

**Admission Deadlines**
- International student applications and supporting documents: January 29
- Undergraduate and graduate applications and supporting documents: March 25
- Readmission applications: April 21

**Registration Dates**
- Orientation and Advisement: May 5
- Registration by appointment: May 5
- Last day of Add/Drop and Late Registration: May 10
- Audit Registration for "A" and "C" terms: May 11
- Last day for Refund: May 10

**Tests**
- CLAST (Registration deadline: May 6): June 4
- Graduate Record Exam (GRE): *June 4

*Registration must be made four weeks prior to this date.

**Holidays**
- **Memorial Day:** May 30
- **Independence Day:** July 4

**University-wide holidays - all classes suspended**
Summer "A" Term 1988  
(May 9-June 22)

✓ denotes date revised after 87-88 catalog printing

Academic Dates

Classes Begin: May 9
Grade Forgiveness Request Deadline: May 10
Summer Graduation Application Deadline: May 13
Withdrawal Deadline: May 27
✓ Classes and exams end for "A" term: June 22
✓ Grades due in Registrar's Office: June 24, Noon

Admission Deadlines, Registration Dates, Tests, and Holidays

See "Summer 'C' Semester 1988" Dates

Summer "B" Term 1988  
(June 27-August 10)

Academic Dates

Classes Begin: June 27
Grade Forgiveness Request Deadline: June 28
Summer Graduation Application Deadline: July 1
Withdrawal Deadline (Summer "B" only): July 15
Incomplete Grade Removal Deadline: July 13
✓ Classes and exams end for "B" term: August 10
✓ Grades due in Registrar's Office: August 12, Noon
✓ Commencement: August 12

Admission Deadlines

International student applications and supporting documents: January 29
Undergraduate and graduate applications and supporting documents: May 13
Readmission Applications: June 10

Registration Dates

Orientation and Advisement: June 24
Registration by appointment: June 24
Last day of Add/Drop and Registration: June 28
Audit Registration: June 29
Last Day for Refund: June 28
UNIVERSITY OF
CENTRAL FLORIDA
Orlando, Florida 32816

COLLEGES OF: Arts and Sciences • Business Administration
Education • Engineering • Health